

Household Survey Questionnaire for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2

*E. Frankenberg, B. Sikoki, W.
Suriastini and
D. Thomas*

DRU-2238/3-NIA/NICHD

March 2000

*Prepared for the National Institute on
Aging/National Institute on Child Health and
Human Development*

Labor and Population Program

The RAND unrestricted draft series is intended to transmit preliminary results of RAND research. Unrestricted drafts have not been formally reviewed or edited. The views and conclusions expressed are tentative. A draft should not be cited or quoted without permission of the author, unless the preface grants such permission.

We recommend the following citations for the IFLS data:

For papers using IFLS1 (1993):

Frankenberg, E. and L. Karoly. "The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Overview and Field Report." November, 1995. RAND. DRU-1195/1-NICHD/AID

For papers using IFLS2 (1997):

Frankenberg, E. and D. Thomas. "The Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS): Study Design and Results from Waves 1 and 2. DRU-2238/1-NIA/NICHD.

Preface

This document provides an English translation of the household survey (HHS) questionnaire for wave 2 of the Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS2). It is the third of seven volumes documenting the IFLS2.

The Indonesia Family Life Survey is a continuing longitudinal socioeconomic and health survey. It is addressed to a sample representing about 83% of the Indonesian population living in 13 of the nation's 26 provinces. The survey collects data on individual respondents, their families, their households, and the communities in which they live. The first wave (IFLS1) was administered in 1993 to 7,224 households. IFLS2, administered in 1997, was addressed to the same sample. A follow-up survey (IFLS2+) was conducted in 1998 with 25% of the sample. The next wave is expected to be fielded in 2000.

IFLS2 was a collaborative effort of RAND, UCLA, and the Demographic Institute of the University of Indonesia (LDUI). Funding for IFLS2 was provided by the National Institute on Aging (NIA), the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID), The Futures Group (POLICY Project), the Hewlett Foundation, the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), John Snow International (the OMNI project), and the World Health Organization. MACRO International developed the data-entry software and had responsibility for certain parts of the data processing.

The IFLS2 public-use file documentation, whose seven volumes are listed below, will be of interest to policymakers concerned about socioeconomic and health trends in nations like Indonesia, to researchers who are considering using or are already using the IFLS data, and to those studying the design and conduct of large-scale panel household and community surveys. Updates regarding the IFLS database subsequent to publication of these volumes will appear at the IFLS Web site, <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>.

Documentation for IFLS, Wave 2

DRU-2238/1-NIA/NICHD: *The Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS): Study Design and Results from Waves 1 and 2*. Purpose, design, fieldwork, and response rates for the survey, with an emphasis on wave 2; main results from both waves 1 and 2.

DRU-2238/2-NIA/NICHD: *Users Guide for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. Descriptions of the IFLS file structure and data formats; guidelines for data use, with emphasis on using the wave 2 and wave 1 data together.

DRU-2238/3-NIA/NICHD: *Household Survey Questionnaire for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. English translation of the questionnaires used for the household and individual interviews. Includes interviewer's instructions.

DRU-2238/4-NIA/NICHD: *Community-Facility Survey Questionnaire for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. English translation of the questionnaires used for interviews with community leaders and facility representatives. Includes interviewer's instructions.

DRU-2238/5-NIA/NICHD: *Household Survey Codebook for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. Descriptions of all variables from the IFLS2 Household Survey and their locations in the data files.

DRU-2238/6-NIA/NICHD: *Community-Facility Survey Codebook for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. Descriptions of all variables from the IFLS2 Community-Facility Survey and their locations in the data files.

DRU-2238/7-NIA/NICHD: *Crosswalk between the Survey Instruments for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Waves 1 and 2.*

Re-Release of IFLS1 Data

To facilitate using the IFLS1 and IFLS2 data together, a revised version of IFLS1 data has been released in 1999. Abbreviated IFLS1-RR (1999), the re-release incorporates adjustments outlined in the “fixes” files, joins subfiles having the same unit of observation, and adds identifiers that make it easier to link IFLS1 and IFLS2 data. The IFLS-RR data are available at <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS> and are documented in

DRU-1195/7-NIA/NICHD: *Documentation for IFLS1-RR: Revised and Restructured Indonesia Family Life Survey Data, Wave 1.*

Previous Documentation for IFLS, Wave 1

DRU-1195/1-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Overview and Field Report.* Purpose, design, fieldwork, and response rates.

DRU-1195/2-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix A, Household Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual.* English translation of the questionnaires used for the household and individual interviews. Includes interviewer’s instructions.

DRU-1195/3-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix B, Community-Facility Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual.* English translation of the questionnaires used for interviews with community leaders and facility representatives. Includes interviewer’s instructions.

DRU-1195/4-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix C, Household Codebook.* Descriptions of all variables from the Household Survey and their locations in the data files. Includes notes about cases that are known anomalies.

DRU-1195/5-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix D, Community-Facility Codebook.* Descriptions of all variables from the Community-Facility Survey and their locations in the data files. Includes notes about cases that are known anomalies.

DRU-1195/6-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix D, Users’ Guide.* Descriptions of the IFLS file structure and data formats; guidelines for data use, with emphasis on working with the household, individual, and facility IDs and making links across different parts of the survey.

Acknowledgments

A survey of the magnitude of IFLS2 is a huge undertaking. It involved a large team of people from both the United States and Indonesia. We are indebted to every member of the team. We are grateful to each of our respondents, who gave up many hours of their time.

The project was directed by Elizabeth Frankenberg (RAND) and Duncan Thomas (RAND and UCLA), who were the Principal Investigators. Lynn Karoly and Paul Gertler were Principal Investigators in the early stages of the project.

Bondan Sikoki was the Project Director appointed by the Demographic Institute of the University of Indonesia (LDUI). She served as the Survey Director during the design and implementation of fieldwork. Her unswerving commitment to maintaining the integrity and quality of IFLS2, in even the most difficult circumstances, was an inspiration to us all. Prior to her appointment, the LDUI Project Director was Dr. IGN Agung.

Three LDUI staff members served as Associate Project Directors. Wayan Suriastini directed the tracking phase of the study and played a central role in the design of the Household Survey Questionnaire. Muda Saputra coordinated much of the Community-Facility Survey fieldwork and data entry. Sutji Rochani Siregar oversaw the administration of the latter phases of fieldwork and data entry.

Data-entry software and field procedures for the Computer-Assisted Field Editing (CAFE) were developed by Trevor Croft, of MACRO International, with the assistance of Hendratno of LDUI. Croft also developed the software used for the final phase of data entry/data quality checks (Look Ups). Iip Umar Ri'fai, Martin Wolfe, and Linda Fitrawati assisted with these tasks.

Eko Ganiarto coordinated the first and second pretests. Victoria Beard worked extensively on the Community-Facility Survey. Endjang Pudjani and Sheila Evans were responsible for the technical production of the Indonesian and English questionnaires. Akhir Matua Harahap coordinated the writing and production of the survey manuals. Mary Linehan managed operations in Jakarta prior to fieldwork; she developed the assessments of physical health, along with Cecep Sukria Sumantri and Merry Widayanti. Nargis, Djainal, and M. Yusuf assisted with the development of the Community-Facility Survey and the training of its staff. Donavan Bustami coordinated printing and shipping for the questionnaires.

John Adams provided critical input for the design of the follow-up protocols and guided the development of sampling weights. Christine Peterson designed the preprinted rosters, assisted with questionnaire design and processing of the pretest data, and helped calculate the sampling weights.

The IFLS2 public-use data files were produced by a team based at RAND. The efforts of Paula Hamilton, Nancy Campbell, Melissa Chiu, Sue Polich, Patty St. Clair, Wayan Suriastini, and Peter Yau went well beyond the call of duty.

Many of our colleagues at RAND have contributed substantially to the survey. We are especially grateful to James P. Smith and John Strauss. We are also grateful to Kathleen Beegle, Julie DaVanzo, William Dow, Micki Fujisaki, Doug Gilbertson, Paul Gertler, Daryl Hill, Michael Hurd, Lynn Karoly, Jacob Klerman, Nancy Krantz, Donna Lee, Lee Lillard, Maria Menchaca, Eileen Miech, Jack Molyneaux, Mathew Sanders, Christine d'Arc Taylor, Jim Tebow, and Beverly Weidmer.

Much effort was put into designing IFLS2 so that it would yield information on topics of special concern in Indonesia and reflect the nation's distinctive social, economic, and policy environment. The input of a large number of scholars and policy-makers in Indonesia was key in this regard. Paramita Sudharto gave us considerable guidance on the overall survey and on its health components. Important contributions were made by Boediono, Mark Brook, Fasli Djalal, Herwindo Haribowo, Bachrul Hayat, Heryudarini, Yayah Husaini, Bambang Indrianto, Stephanus Indradjaya, Jiono, Robert Kim-Farley, Vanda Moriaga, Dr. Mujilah, Muljani Nurhadi, Ratna, Kusnadi Setjawinata, Soeharsono Soemantri, James Stein, Ace Suryadi, and Anton Wijaya.

The survey could not have taken place without the support of the LDUI directors and administrative staff, including N. Haidy Pasay, Sri Moertiningsih Adioetomo, Sri Hariati Hatmadji, Badrun, and Teguh. We are indebted to the Population Study Centers in each of the thirteen IFLS provinces, which helped us recruit the 400 field staff.

Finally, the success of the survey is largely a reflection of the diligence, persistence and commitment to quality of the interviewers, supervisors, and field coordinators. Their names are listed in the *Study Design* (DRU-2238/1-NIA/NICHD), Appendix A.

CONTENTS

PREFACE.....	iii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	vii
BOOK K (CONTROL BOOK)	
Section SC (Sampling Information and Enumeration Record).....	K- 1
Section AR (Household Roster)	K- 2
Section KRK (Household Characteristics: Interview Observation).....	K-10
BOOK 1 (HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES AND HEALTH FACILITY KNOWLEDGE)	
Section KS (Consumption)	1- 1
Section PP (Knowledge of Health and Family Planning Services)	1- 6
Section CP (Interview Session Notes).....	1-10
BOOK 2 (HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY)	
Section KR (Household Characteristics).....	2- 1
Section UT (Farm Business).....	2- 3
Section NT (Non-Farm Business).....	2- 6
Section HR (Household Assets)	2- 9
Section HI (Household Non-Labor Income)	2-12
Section GE (Household Economic Shocks)	2-13
Section IK (Recontact Information)	2-14
Section CP (Interview Session Notes).....	2-15

BOOK 3A (ADULT INFORMATION-PART 1)

Section	DL	(Education)	3A- 1
Section	DLR	(Young Adult Education)	3A- 8
Section	HR	(Household Assets)	3A- 9
Section	HI	(Household Non-Labor Income)	3A-12
Section	KW	(Marital History)	3A-13
Section	BR	(Pregnancy Summary)	3A-18
Section	PK	(Household Decision-Making)	3A-19
Section	MG	(Migration)	3A-22
Section	TK	(Employment)	3A-27
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes)	3A-37

BOOK 3B (ADULT INFORMATION-PART 2)

Section	KM	(Smoking Habits)	3B- 1
Section	KK	(Health Condition)	3B- 2
Section	AK	(Insurance)	3B- 3
Section	MA	(Acute Morbidity)	3B- 4
Section	PS	(Self Treatment)	3B- 5
Section	RJ	(Outpatient Utilization)	3B- 6
Section	RN	(Inpatient Utilization)	3B- 9
Section	PM	(Community Participation)	3B-12
Section	BA	(Non-Coresident Family Transfer and Rosters)	3B-17
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes)	3B-30

BOOK 4 (EVER-MARRIED WOMAN INFORMATION)

Section	KW	(Marital History).....	4- 1
Section	BR	(Pregnancy Summary)	4- 6
Section	BA	(Pre-printed Child Roster).....	4- 7
Section	BF	(Breastfeeding Update).....	4-10
Section	CH	(Pregnancy History)	4-11
Section	BX	(Non-Coresident Adopted Child Roster).....	4-25
Section	CX	(Contraception)	4-28
Section	KL	(Contraception Calendar).....	4-30
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes).....	4-34

BOOK 5 (CHILD INFORMATION)

Section	DLA	(Child's Education).....	5- 1
Section	MAA	(Acute Morbidity).....	5- 9
Section	PSA	(Self Treatment).....	5-10
Section	RJA	(Outpatient Utilization)	5-11
Section	RNA	(Inpatient Utilization)	5-15
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes).....	5-18

BOOK US (HEALTH MEASUREMENTS)

Section	US	(Health Measurements)	US 1-4
---------	----	-----------------------------	--------

ANSWER SHEET INDONESIAN LANGUAGE EVALUATION

(Age 7-9 Years)

(Age 10-12 Years)

(Age 13-24 Years)

ANSWER SHEET MATHEMATICS EVALUATION

(Age 7-9 Years)

(Age 10-12 Years)

(Age 13-24 Years)

TRACKING FORMS

Form T1 (Origin Household)FT1 1-2

Form T2 (Target Respondent).....FT2 1-2

PROXY BOOK (INDIVIDUAL ADULT HISTORIES AND CURRENT STATUS)

Section KW (Marital History)PROXY- 1

Section MG (Migration).....PROXY -3

Section DL (Education)PROXY -4

Section TK (Employment)PROXY -7

Section PM (Community Participation)PROXY-10

Section KM (Smoking Habits)PROXY-11

Section KK (Health Condition)PROXY-12

Section MA (Acute Morbidity).....PROXY-13

Section RJ (Outpatient Utilization)PROXY-14

Section RN (Inpatient Utilization)PROXY-16

Section BR (Pregnancy Summary)PROXY-19

Section CH (Pregnancy History)PROXY-20

Section BA (Non-Coresident Family Transfer and Rosters).....PROXY-24

Section CP (Interview Session Notes).....PROXY-37

INTERVIEWER:
(IDIVWR)

CONFIDENTIAL

HHID97 :

--	--	--	--	--	--

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

BOOK 1

SECTIONS: KS, PP, CP

Respondent is the Wife of Head of the Household or the Female Head of the Household or another HH Member 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions

RESPONDENT: _____ **(NAME)** **PID97**

--	--

1. Head of HH

2. Spouse of Head of HH

3. Other HH Member

4. Non HH Member

INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 1: (NUMVIS)

INTERVIEW	1	2	3
DATE:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>
TIME STARTED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>
TIME FINISHED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>

LANGMAIN. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? _ _ _

LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any): _ _ _

CODES FOR LANGUAGE

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing

REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved _____
	7. Dead
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_ CK	SUP	
Interview of BOOK 1	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit, without CAFÉ	Yes	No
1. Completed	3. Data entered but not corrected, explain: _____	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	2. Data entered and corrected	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3
	1. Data entered, no corrections necessary		

SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

The following questions apply to food/products bought/consumed by all the members of this household during the past week, starting on [date] last week.

TYPE OF FOOD ITEM (KS1TYPE)	KS02	KS03
	During the past week, what was the total expenditure to purchase [...]?	Approximately what was the total value of items consumed by this household that were self-produced or received from another source during the last week?
A. STAPLE FOODS Hulled, uncooked rice	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
B. Corn	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
C. Sago/flour	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
D. Cassava, tapioca, dried cassava	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
E. Other staple foods, like sweet potatoes, potatoes, yams	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
F. VEGETABLES AND FRUITS Kangkung, cucumber, spinach, mustard greens, tomatoes, cabbage, katuk, green beans, string beans and the like.	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
G. Beans like mung-beans, peanuts, soya-beans, and the like.	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
H. Fruits like papaya, mango, banana and the like.	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
I. DRIED FOODS Noodles, rice noodles, macaroni, shrimp chips, other chips, and the like	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
J. Cookies, breads, crackers	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
K. MEAT, FISH AND OTHER PROTIEN Beef, mutton, water buffalo meat and the like	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
L. Chicken, duck and the like	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
M. Fresh fish, oysters, shrimp, squid and the like.	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
N. Salted fish	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
OA. Jerky, shredded beef, canned meat or	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
OB. Tofu, tempe, other side dishes	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
P. MILK/EGGS Eggs	Rp. . .	Rp. . .
Q. Fresh milk, canned milk, powdered milk and the like	Rp. . .	Rp. . .

TYPE OF FOOD ITEMS (KS1TYPE)	KS02	KS03
	During the past week, what was the total expenditure to purchase [...]?	Approximately what was the total value of items consumed by this household that were self-produced or received from another source during the last week?
SPICES		
R. Sweet and salty soy sauce	Rp. .	Rp. .
S. Salt	Rp. .	Rp. .
T. Shrimp paste	Rp. .	Rp. .
U. Chili sause, tomatoe sauce, and the like	Rp. .	Rp. .
V. Shallot, garlic, chili, candle nuts, corriander, MSG and the like	Rp. .	Rp. .
W. Javanese (brown) sugar	Rp. .	Rp. .
X. Butter	Rp. .	Rp. .
Y. Cooking oil like coconut oil, peanut oil, corn oil, palm oil and the like	Rp. .	Rp. .
BEVERAGES		
Z. Drinking water	Rp. .	Rp. .
AA Granulated sugar	Rp. .	Rp. .
BA Coffee	Rp. .	Rp. .
CA Tea	Rp. .	Rp. .
DA Cocoa	Rp. .	Rp. .
EA Soft drinks like Fanta, Sprite, etc.	Rp. .	Rp. .
ALCOHOL, ETC.		
FA Alcoholic beverages like beer, palm wine, rice wine, etc.	Rp. .	Rp. .
GA Betel nut (for chewing)	Rp. .	Rp. .
HA Cigarettes, tobacco	Rp. .	Rp. .
OTHER FOODS		
IA Snacks (eaten at home)	Rp. .	Rp. .
IB Meals eaten away from home	Rp. .	Rp. .

TRANSFER OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD SUPPLY

KS04b. What was the rupiah value of food given to other parties outside the household during the past week?	Rp. . .
---	---------------

Now I would like to ask how much money was spent for non-food items during the past month.

TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEMS (KS2TYPE)	KS06
	What were the total expenditures by all household members for [...] during the past month, namely since date [...] one month ago?
A. Electricity, water, fuel, telephone and the like	Rp. . .
B. Personal toiletries Including soap, shaving supplies, cosmetics and the like	Rp. . .
C. Household items Including laundry soap, cleaning supplies, and the like	Rp. . .
C1. Domestic services and servants' wages	Rp. . .
D. Recreation and Entertainment Including movies, theater, outings, sport equipment, magazines and the like	Rp. . .
E. Transportation Including bus fare, cab fare, vehicle repair costs, fuel and the like	Rp. . .
F1. Sweepstakes Including lotteries, and the like	Rp. . .
F2. Arisan (rotating savings club)	Rp. . .
G. Value of non-food items given to others/other parties outside the household on a regular basis	Rp. . .

KS07a. What is the total value of these items consumed by this household that were self-produced or received from another source in the last month, namely since the date [...]?	Rp. . .
--	---------------

Now I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for non-food items during the past one year.

TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEMS (KS3TYPE)	KS08	KS09a
	What were the total expenditures by all household members for [...] during the past year, namely since the month of [...] last year?	What was the total value of [...] consumed by all household members that was self-produced or received, from another source during the last year?
A. Clothing Including shoes, hats, shirts, pants, children clothing and the like	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
B. Household supplies and furniture Including beds, tables, chairs, kitchen tools, sheets, towels and the like	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
C. Medical costs Including hospitalization costs, clinic charges, physician's fee, traditional healer's fee, medicines and the like	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
D. Ritual ceremonies, charities and gifts Including weddings, circumcisions, tithe, charities, gifts and the like	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
E. Taxes Including property tax, vehicle tax, income tax, sales tax and the like	Rp. . . .	
F. Other expenditures not specified above Including the purchase of cars, house, television sets, livestock and the like	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
G. Value of non-food items given to others/other parties outside the household on an irregular basis (less than one time per month)	Rp. . . .	

About how much was spent on schooling in the last year for all household members?

	A	B
	Children/family members inside the household	Children/family members outside the HH
KS10a. Approximately what was the total expenditures (e.g., tuition, registration fees, exam costs) for [...] during the past year?	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
KS11a. Approximately what was the total of annual expenditures (like for school uniforms, school supplies) for [...] during the past year?	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
KS12a. Approximately how much was spent on transportation and pocket money, special courses associated with [...]’s schooling in the past year?	Rp. . . .	Rp. . . .
KS12b. Approximately how much was the total cost of boarding/room rent (including meals) spent for [...] during the past year?		Rp. . . .

Now we would like to know about the quantity and price of foods that you have purchased in the last month.

	KS13a	KS13	KS14	KS14a	KS14b	KS15
Food Item (KS4TYPE)	In the last month, have you purchased [...]?	The last time you purchased [...], how much did you buy?	INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE UNITS	Please try to estimate the amount that you bought. INTERVIEWER NOTE: YOU MUST PROBE TO OBTAIN QUANTITY	INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE UNITS. IF NECESSARY, APPROXIMATE. DO NOT RECORD UNITS SUCH AS "BUNCHES" OR "CANS" *	How much did you pay for that amount?
M. Beef	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1→KS15 Liter 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
N. Chicken	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1→KS15 Liter 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
H1. Kangkung (leafy green vegetable)	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1→KS15 Liter 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
E. Cooking Oil	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1→KS15 Liter 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
F. Sugar	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1→KS15 Liter 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK

*NOTE TO USER: Despite this instruction in some cases non-standard units were recorded in "other."

SECTION PP (KNOWLEDGE OF HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES)

Next we would like to ask about some health and family planning facilities that you may or may not have visited for health or family planning services.

OUT-PATIENT FACILITY (PPTYPE)	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]? *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes 3. No -->PP2B	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	_____._____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____._____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	
B. Private Hospital	1. Yes 3. No -->PP2C	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	_____._____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____._____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	

	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
OUT-PATIENT FACILITY (PPTYPE)	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]? *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
C. Public Health Center/ Auxiliary Center (puskesmas/ puskesmas pembantu)	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2D	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE: _____	_____ . ____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
D. Private Clinic	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2E	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE: _____	_____ . ____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	
E. Private Physician	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2F1	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE: _____	_____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW

	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
OUT-PATIENT FACILITY (PPTYPE)	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]? *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
F1. Midwife (private practice or village midwife)	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2F	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE:	_____ . _____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
F2. Nurse/paramedic	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2G1	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE:	_____ . _____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk/use own t transportation 8. DON'T KNOW
G1. Traditional Birth Attendant	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2G2	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE:	_____ . _____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW

	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
OUT-PATIENT FACILITY (PPTYPE)	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]? *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
G2. Traditional practitioner (shamans, wisemen, Chinese herbalists, acupuncturists)	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2H	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note_____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE: _____	_____ . ____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
H. Pharmacy	1. Yes 3. No --> PP2I	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note_____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE: _____	_____ . ____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	
I. Posyandu/ PPKBD	1. Yes 3. No --> NEXT SECT.	1. _____ _____ _____ 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note_____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE: _____	_____ . ____ 01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days 98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p>CP1. WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p>CP2. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p>CP3. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
<p>CP4. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>CP5. WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>CP6. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>NOTES:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>		

INTERVIEWER:

--	--	--

(IDIVWR)

HHID97 :

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

BOOK 2

SECTIONS: KR, UT, NT, HR, HI, GE, IK, CP

PID97

(provide relationship to HH Head from AR02b)

INTERVIEW	1	2	3
DATE:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>
TIME STARTED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>
TIME FINISHED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>

LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any):

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing


REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	8. Supplies problem
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
Interview of BOOK 2	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit without CAFÉ	Yes	No
1. Completed	3. Entered, but not corrected, explain: _____	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	2. Entered AND corrected	b. Edited by local	
	1. Entered, no corrections necessary	supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3

SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

The following questions pertain to your household features.

KR03.	A few questions will be asked regarding this house. What is the status of this house?	SELF-OWNED 1---> KR05 OCCUPYING 2---> KR05 RENTED/CONTRACTED 5 OTHER 6
KR04.	What is the monthly rent of this house?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ ---> KR11 8. DK
KR05.	How much monthly rent would you pay if you were renting this house?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp 8. DK
KR11.	Does this household utilize electricity?	Yes.....1 No .....3
KR13.	What is the main water source for drinking for this household?	PIPE WATER.....01 PUMP/WELL WITH PUMP (MANUAL, ELECTRIC) .....02 WELL WATER .....03 SPRING WATER .....04 RAIN WATER.....05 RIVER/CREEK WATER .....06 POND/FISHPOND.....07 WATER COLLECTION BASIN.....08 OTHER.....09 AQUA/BOTTLED.....10- - > KR13b PURCHASED, MULTIPLE SOURCES.....11
KR13a.	Before the water is used for drinking, is it boiled?	Yes.....1 No .....3
KR13b.	Do you purchase your drinking water?	YES, DELIVERED 1 ---> KR16 YES, SELF-SERVICE .....2 NO.....3
KR14.	Where is the main water source located?	INSIDE THE HOUSE 1---> KR16 OUTSIDE THE HOUSE .....3
KR15.	What is the distance (from this house) to the main water source?	____ , ____ . ____ Meters

KR16.	Is water used for other necessities, like bathing and laundry, also drawn from the same source as drinking water?	Yes 1 --> KR20 No 3
KR17.	What is the main source of water for other necessities like bathing and laundry?	PIPE WATER .....01 PUMP/WELL WITH PUMP (MANUAL, ELECTRIC) .....02 WELL WATER .....03 SPRING WATER.....04 RAIN WATER.....05 RIVER/CREEK WATER .....06 POND/FISHPOND.....07 COLLECTION BASIN .....08 OTHER .....09 PURCHASED, MULTIPLE SOURCES .....11
KR17b.	Do you purchase the water?	YES, DELIVERED 1 --> KR20 YES, SELF-SERVICE 2 NO 3
KR18.	Where is the main water source located?	INSIDE THE HOUSE 1 --> KR20 OUTSIDE THE HOUSE 3
KR19.	What is the distance (from this house) to the main water source?	<div style="text-align: center;">  Meters </div>
KR20.	Where do the majority of householders go to the toilet?	OWN TOILET WITH SEPTIC TANK .....01 OWN TOILET WITHOUT SEPTIC TANK .....02 SHARED TOILET WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLDS .....03 PUBLIC TOILET .....04 CREEK/RIVER/DITCH (WITHOUT TOILET) .....05 YARD/FIELD (WITHOUT TOILET) .....06 SEWER .....07 OTHER .....08 POND/FISHPOND.....09 ANIMAL STABLE .....10 SEA/LAKE .....11

KR21.	Where does this household drain its sewage?	DRAINAGE DITCH (FLOWING).....	01
		DRAINAGE DITCH (STAGNANT)	02
		PERMANENT PIT	03
		DISPOSED INTO RIVER	04
		DISPOSED IN SIDE/BACK YARD/KEBUN	05
		OTHER	06
		POND/FISHPOND/LAKE/POOL.....	07
		HOLE (WITHOUT PERMANENT LINING)	08
		PADDY FIELD/OTHER FIELD	09
		SEA.....	11
KR22.	How does this household dispose of its garbage?	DISPOSED IN TRASH CAN, COLLECTED BY SANITATION	
		SERVICE	01
		BURNED	02
		DISPOSED INTO RIVER/CREEK/SELOKAN	03
		DISPOSED IN YARD AND LET DECOMPOSE	04
		DISPOSED IN PIT	05
		OTHER	06
		FOREST, MOUNTAIN.....	07
		SEA, LAKE, BEACH	08
		PADDY FIELD/OTHER FIELD	09
KR23.	Do you store your perishable food in a refrigerator?	Yes	1
		No.....	3
		Don't have refrigerator.....	6

KR24.	What is the main kind of fire/stove used for cooking?	ELECTRICITY	01
		GAS	02
		KEROSENE STOVE	03
		FIREWOOD	04
		CHARCOAL	05
		OTHER, SPECIFY	06
		DO NOT COOK.....	08
KR24a.	Does this household have a television?	Yes	1
		No	3
KR25.	What language is most often used in this household, other than Indonesian?	Indonesian	00
		Javanese.....	01
		Sundanese.....	02
		Balinese	03
		Batak.....	04
		Bugis.....	05
		Chinese.....	06
		Maduranese	07
		Sasak.....	08
		Minang	09
		Banjar	10
		Bima.....	11
		Makassar	12
		Nias.....	13
		Palembang.....	14
		Sumbawa.....	15
		Toraja.....	16
		Lahat.....	17
		Other South Sumatra	18
		Betawi	19
KR26.	Does this household have a <i>Kartu Sehat</i> (Health Card)?	Lampung.....	20
		Other	91
		No other	96
		Missing.....	99
KR26.	Does this household have a <i>Kartu Sehat</i> (Health Card)?	Yes	1
		No	3
KR27.	Does this household participate in the <i>Dana Sehat</i> program (Health Fund)?	Yes	1
		No	3
		NO PROGRAM.....	6

SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

Now we would like to ask about any farm business that might be owned by this household.

UT01.	During the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] one year ago, is there a householder who has worked in a farm business but not as a farm worker on someone's else land?	No.....3 →NT Yes 1
UT02.	Is the farm business entirelyly owned by this household?	Yes 1 →UT05 No.....3
UT03.	What is the percentage share of the farm business that is owned by (householders of) this household?	percentage

UT04. Who outside this household owns the farm business?		
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OWNERS.		
UT04		UT04a
CODE	FARM BUSINESS OWNERS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	Total of owners
B.	Respondent's wife/husband	person(s)
C.	Respondent's child	
D.	Respondent's parents	
E.	Respondent's parents-in-law	
F.	Respondent's sibling	
G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law	
H.	Other	
J.	Grandchild	
K.	Grandparent	
L.	Uncle/aunt	
M.	Nephew/niece	
N.	Cousin	
P.	Other family	
Q.	Non family	
R.	Family of spouse	
S.	Child-in-law	
T.	Step/adopted child	
U.	Ex spouse	

UT05. Which householders own the farm business?				
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER CODE (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL.				
UT05		UT05a	UT06X	
CODE	HOUSEHOLDERS WHO OWN THE FARM BUSINESS	Total number of farm business owners	ONLY FOR A OR B (IF ANY): You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM UT02/UT03) of this business. Of that ____%, how much is owned by [...]?	
		person(s) If 1 person, go to UT07	1. A. . % B. . %	
			6. NEITHER A NOR B	
			8. DON'T KNOW	
			(IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.)	
			(IF MORE THAN A&B ARE THE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A&B SHOULD SUM TO LESS	
			UT06A. . % owned by resp.	
			UT06B. . % owned by spouse	
			A.	Respondent
			B.	Respondent's wife/husband
			C.	Respondent's child
			D.	Respondent's parents
			E.	Respondent's parents-in-law
			F.	Respondent's sibling
			G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
			H.	Other householders
			J.	Grandchild
K.	Grandparent			
L.	Uncle/aunt			
M.	Nephew/niece			
N.	Cousin			
P.	Other family			
Q.	Non family			
R.	Family of spouse			
S.	Child-in-law			
T.	Step/adopted child			
U.	Ex spouse			

SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

Now we would like to ask about the assets that are used mostly or only for the farm business.

	UT10	UT11	UT12	UT13	UT14
TYPE OF ASSETS (UTTYPE)	Does the household farm business own [...]?	What is the total (market) value of[...]?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] purchased in the past 12 months?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] sold in the past 12 months?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?
A. Farm land	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
B. Hard stem plants (coconut, coffee, cloves, rubber, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
C. House or building used for the farm business	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
D. Livestock/poultry/fish pond	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
E. Vehicles (bicycles, motor bikes, car/truck and water vehicles)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
F. Tractor	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
G. Heavy equipments (like farming machines, generator, etc.	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
H. Small tools like saws, axes, machetes, forks, plows, hoes, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
I. Other, specify: _____	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK

UT11, UT12, UT13 AND UT14:
7 = UNWILLING TO ANSWER UA)
8 = DON'T KNOW (DK)

SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

Now we would like to ask about any non-farm business that might be owned by this household.

NT01.	During the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] in 1996, is there a householder who has worked in a family-owned, non-farm business like trade/retailing or been self-employed in a non-farm enterprise?	No..... 3 -->SECTION GE Yes 1
NT02.	Is this business entirely owned by this household?	Yes 1 ---> NT05 No..... 3
NT03.	What is the percentage share of the business that is owned by (householders of) this household?	percentage

NT04. Who outside this household owns the business?		
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OWNERS.		
NT04		NT04a
CODE	NON-FARM BUSINESS OWNERS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	Total of owners
B.	Respondent's wife/husband	person(s)
C.	Respondent's child	
D.	Respondent's parents	
E.	Respondent's parents-in-law	
F.	Respondent's sibling	
G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law	
H.	Other	
J.	Grandchild	
K.	Grandparent	
L.	Uncle/aunt	
M.	Nephew/niece	
N.	Cousin	
P.	Other family	
Q.	Non family	
R.	Family of spouse	
S.	Child-in-law	
T.	Step/adopted child	
U.	Ex spouse	

NT05. Which householders own the business?			
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER CODE (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL.			
NT05		NT05a	NT06X
CODE	HOUSEHOLDERS WHO OWN THE BUSINESS	Total number of business owners	ONLY FOR A OR B (IF ANY): You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM NT02/NT03) of this business. Of that ____%, how much is owned by [...]?
A.	Respondent	person(s) IF 1 PERSON, GO TO NT07	1. A. . % B. . % 6. NEITHER A NOR B 8. DON'T KNOW (IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.) (IF MORE THAN A&B ARE THE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A&B SHOULD SUM TO LESS NT06A. . % owned by resp. NT06B. . % owned by spouse
B.	Respondent's wife/husband		
C.	Respondent's child		
D.	Respondent's parents		
E.	Respondent's parents-in-law		
F.	Respondent's sibling		
G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law		
H.	Other householders		
J.	Grandchild		
K.	Grandparent		
L.	Uncle/aunt		
M.	Nephew/niece		
N.	Cousin		
P.	Other family		
Q.	Non family		
R.	Family of spouse		
S.	Child-in-law		
T.	Step/adopted child		
U.	Ex spouse		

SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

NT07.	What is the approximate amount in rupiah of total revenue received by the household from the business (including produce for own consumption) during the past 12 months?	Rp. <u> </u> . <u> </u> <u> </u> . <u> </u> <u> </u> 1. UA 7. --> NT09 DK 8. --> NT09
NT08.	What is the approximate amount in rupiah of total expenses spent by the household for the business during the past 12 months?	Rp. <u> </u> . <u> </u> <u> </u> . <u> </u> <u> </u> 1. --> NT10 UA 7. DK 8.
NT09.	What is the approximate amount in rupiah of net profit generated by the business during the past 12 months?	Rp. <u> </u> . <u> </u> <u> </u> . <u> </u> <u> </u> 1. UA 7. DK 8.

SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

Now we would like to ask about the assets (if any) that are used mostly or only for the non-farm business.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS ASSETS USED MOSTLY FOR A FARM OR NON FARM, BUSINESS THEY MAY BE INCLUDED IN NT IF THEY WERE NOT WRITTEN IN UT.

TYPE OF ASSETS (NTTYPE)		NT10	NT11	NT12	NT13	NT14
		Does the household business own [...]?	What is the total (market) value of[...]?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] purchased in the past 12 months?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] sold in the past 12 months?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?
A.	Land, other than that used for a farm business	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
B.	Buildings, other than those used for a farm business	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
C.	Vehicles: 1. Four-wheel motor vehicles	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
	2. Boats	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
	3. Other vehicles, specify: _____	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
D.	Other non-farm business equipment (carts, sewing machines and the like)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
E.	Office equipment (typewriters, calculators, photocopiers, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
F.	Supplies/merchandise	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
G.	Other, specify: _____	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> SECTION HR	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK

NT11, NT12, NT13 AND NT14:
7 = UNWILLING TO ANSWER (UA)
8 = DON'T KNOW (DK)

SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

Next, we would like to know about assets owned by you or by members of the household that are not used for a farm or non-farm business. (Do not report assets that are used only or mostly for a business).

INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF YOU HAVE AN ASSET THAT IS USED MOSTLY FOR A BUSINESS (FARM OR NON-FARM) BUT WAS NOT ALREADY INCLUDED IN UT OR NT, GO BACK TO UT OR NT AND CORRECT IT.

	HR01	HR02	HR05	HR06	HR07	HR08	HR10	HR11	HR12
TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	Do you or does any other member of the household own [...]?	What is the total value of [...]?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?	Is the entire [...] owned by the householders?	What is the percentage share of [...] that is owned by the householders?	Who outside the household also owns [...]? (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Which householders own [...]? (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	How many householders own [...]? (REFER TO ANSWER OF HR10)	ONLY IF THE RESPONSE TO HR10 INCLUDES A OR B. You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM HR06/ HR07) of the [...]. Of that ____%, how much is owned by you and how much is owned by your spouse?
A. House occupied by this household	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
B. Other house/ building	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
C. Farm land	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
D. Livestock/ poultry/ fishpond	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
E. Vehicles (cars, boats, bicycles, motorbikes)	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

F. Household appliances (radio, tape recorder, TV fridge, sewing or washing machine, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
G. Savings/ certificate of deposit/ stocks	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
I. Receivables	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
J. Jewelry	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K1. Household Furniture and Utensils	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K2. Other assets, specify: 	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

HR02 AND HR05 :

7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER (UA)
8. DON'T KNOW (DK)

HR08:

- B. Respondent's wife/husband
C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband
D. Respondent's parents
E. Respondent's parents-in-law
F. Respondent's sibling
G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
H. Others
J. Grandchild
K. Grandparent
L. Uncle/aunt
M. Nephew/niece
N. Cousin
P. Other family
Q. Non family
R. Family of spouse
S. Child-in-law
T. Step/adopted kid
U. Ex spouse

HR10:

- A. Respondent
B. Respondent's wife/husband
C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband
D. Respondent's parents
E. Respondent's parents-in-law
F. Respondent's sibling
G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
H. Other householders
J. Grandchild
K. Grandparent
L. Uncle/aunt
M. Nephew/niece
N. Cousin
P. Other family
Q. Non family
R. Family of spouse
S. Child-in-law
T. Step/adopted kid
U. Ex spouse

HR12:

- A. Respondent
B. Respondent's spouse
IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.

IF MORE HH MEMBERS THAN A&B ARE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A &B SHOULD SUM TO LESS THAN 100.

SECTION HR

Please excuse us, next we want to ask about debts which this household may have. If it is the case that you object to answering these questions, please tell us and we will go on to the questions that follow.

HR13. What is the rupiah value of any new debts (made during the past 12 months)?	Rp. 1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8
HR14. What is the rupiah value of any debts that have been paid off (during the past 12 months)?	Rp. 1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8
HR15. What is the rupiah value of all debts of this household currently?	Rp. 1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8

SECTION HI (HOUSEHOLD NON-LABOR INCOME)

Next we would like to ask about income received that all household members have received from other sources during the past 12 months.

SOURCE OF INCOME	HI14
	What is the total income you received from [...] during the past 12 months?
A. Retirement.....	1. . . Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
B. Scholarship	1. . . Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
C. Insurance Money.....	1. . . Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
D1. Winnings/Lottery	1. . . Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
D2. Arisan (Rotating credit scheme).....	1. . . Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
E1. Other	1. . . Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
E2. Transfer.....	1. . . Rp. 4. Was not asked question 8. DK
E3. Earnings	1. . . Rp. 4. Was not asked question 8. DK
E4. Bonus	1. . . Rp. 4. Was not asked question 8. DK

SECTION GE (HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

Next we want to raise some questions regarding events that have affected this household and caused economic hardship during the past 5 years.

TYPE OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP (GETYPE)	GE01	GE02	
	Has this household gone through [...] within the past 5 years?	When did [...] happen?	
A. Death of a householder or other family member	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month |_|_| 1. Year |_|_|_|_|	8. DK 8. DK
B. Sickness of a householder that necessitated hospitalization or continuous medical treatment	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month |_|_| 1. Year |_|_|_|_|	8. DK 8. DK
C. Crop loss because: (SPECIFY) _____ _____ _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month |_|_| 1. Year |_|_|_|_|	8. DK 8. DK
D. Household/business loss due to fire, earthquake, or other disasters	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month |_|_| 1. Year |_|_|_|_|	8. DK 8. DK
E. Unemployment of a householder or a business failure	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month |_|_| 1. Year |_|_|_|_|	8. DK 8. DK
F. Drop in household income due to falling price or quantity of what you produce	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT SECTION	1. Month |_|_| 1. Year |_|_|_|_|	8. DK 8. DK

- CODES FOR GE_C_RSN
- A Dry/drought/lack water
 - B Wet/flood/storm/waves
 - C Hot
 - D Other weather/volcano
 - E Disease/virus
 - F Mouse infestation
 - G Caterpillars
 - H Other pest infestation
 - I Wild animals
 - J Lack inputs
 - O Other
 - Y DK

SECTION IK (RECONTACT INFORMATION)

IK1. Someday we may have to visit this household again. There is a possibility that by then you may not be available. We would like you to name a friend/relative and his/her address who may be able to inform us about your whereabouts.			
Name :			
Address :			
Phone Number:			
IK2. If you move, where will you (your family) move to?	1. Moving ↓	6. Not moving --> CP	8. DK --> CP
A. Village (Desa/Kelurahan) :	1.	3. Same--> CP	8. DK
B. Subdistrict (Kecamatan) :	1.	3. Same--> CP	8. DK
C. Municipality (Kabupaten/Kotamadja):	1.	3. Same--> CP	8. DK
D. Province :	1.	3. Same--> CP	8. DK
E. Country :	1.	3. Same--> CP	8. DK

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p>CP1. WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p>CP2. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p>CP3. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
<p>CP4. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP5. WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP6. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
<p>NOTES:</p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>		

HHID97 :

--	--	--	--	--	--

Respondent is an adult 15 years or older

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER:		TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 3A		CODES FOR LANGUAGE 00. Indonesian 01. Javanese 02. Sundanese 03. Balinese 04. Batak 05. Bugis 06. Chinese 07. Maduranese 08. Sasak 09. Minang 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar 13. Nias 14. Palembang
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:	PID97	QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:		
_____ (NAME)	____	AGE. How old are you?	YEARS ____	
		MARSTAT. What is your marital status?	Not yet married 1 Married 2 Separated 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5	
PANEL: FOR BOOK 3A IS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	(Circle One)	SEX. Male 1 Female 3		
PANEL	1	BIRTHDATE. ____/____/____	DAY MONTH YEAR	
NEW	3			
RESPONDENT IS:	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD 1 SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD 2 OTHER HOUSEHOLDER 3			

LANGMAIN. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?

LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any):

CODES FOR LANGUAGE	
00.	Indonesian
01.	Javanese
02.	Sundanese
03.	Balinese
04.	Batak
05.	Bugis
06.	Chinese
07.	Maduranese
08.	Sasak
09.	Minang
10.	Banjar
11.	Bima
12.	Makassar
13.	Nias
14.	Palembang
15.	Sumbawa
16.	Toraja
17.	Lahat
18.	Other South Sumatra
19.	Betawi
20.	Lampung
91.	Other
96.	No other
99.	Missing

RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
BOOK 3A Interview	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
		Yes	No
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit, no CAFE		
1. Completed	3. Entered but not corrected, explain _____		
	2. Entered and corrected		
	1. Entered, no corrections necessary		
		a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
		b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

The following questions pertain to your education.

DL01a.	What languages do you speak in your daily life at home? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	INDONESIAN .....A JAVANESE.....B SUNDANESE .....C BALINESE.....D BATAK .....E BUGIS .....F CHINESE .....G MADURANESE .....H SASAK .....I MINANG .....J BANJAR .....K BIMA .....L MAKASSAR .....M NIAS.....N PALEMBANG .....O SUMBAWA.....P TORAJA .....Q LAHAT.....R OTHER SOUTH SUMATRA .....S BETAWI .....T LAMPUNG.....U OTHER: .....V NO OTHER.....W MISSING .....Z
DL02.	Can you read an Indonesian-language newspaper?	Yes .....1 No.....3
DL02a.	Can you read a newspaper in another language?	Yes .....1 No.....3
DL03.	Can you write a letter in Indonesian?	Yes .....1 No.....3
DL03a.	Can you write a letter in another language?	Yes .....1 No.....3
DL04.	Have you ever attended/are you attending school?	Yes .....1 No.....3 -->NEXT SECTION (HR)
DL05.	INTERVIEWER TO CHECK:	RESPONDENT'S AGE <50 YEARS .....3 -->DL07a RESPONDENT'S AGE >= 50 YEARS ...1

DL06.	What is the highest education level attended?	ELEMENTARY .....02 JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL .....03 JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL .....04 SENIOR HIGH GENERAL.....05 SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL.....06 JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) .....07 COLLEGE (D3) .....08 UNIVERSITY (BACHELOR, MASTER, DOCTORATE).....09 OTHER, SPECIFY: .....10 DON'T KNOW .....98
DL07.	What is the highest grade completed at that school?	Did not complete first grade at that level.....00 1.....01 2.....02 3.....03 4.....04 5.....05 6.....06 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW .....98 -->SECTION HR
DL07a.	Are you currently attending school?	Yes.....1 -->DL07x No .....3
DL07b.	When [year/month] did you graduate from or stop attending school?	1. YEAR MONTH / -->DL07x DON'T KNOW .....8
DL07c.	What age were you when you graduated from/stopped attending school?	1. Years 8. DK

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL07x. INTERVIEWER’S CHECK (Circle One)

PANEL RESPONDENT 1
↓
↓
DL07d

NEW RESPONDENT..... 3
↓
↓
DL08b

PANEL RESPONDENT

DL07d.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	DL07a.	STILL IN SCHOOL	Yes 1→DL08a No..... 3
DL07e.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	DL07b.	YEAR STOPPED OR GRADUATED FROM SCHOOL	1992 or later 3→DL08a Before 1992..... 1
DL07f.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:			Age of respondent ≥ 25 years 1→HR Age of respondent < 25 years 3→DL15a
DL08a.	What is the highest level of education you have attended or are attending since August 1992?			Elementary 1 Junior High 2 Senior High 3 University 4

DL09a. FILL IN DL10-DL15 ONLY FOR HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL ATTENDED/ATTENDING SINCE AUGUST 1992

↓

FILL IN COLUMN NUMBER DL10 THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTENDED SINCE 1992.

↓

COLUMN

NEW RESPONDENT

DL08b.	What is the highest level of education you have attended or are attending?	Elementary..... 1 Junior High..... 2 Senior High 3 University 4		
DL09b.	FILL IN DL10-DL15 WITH ALL EDUCATION LEVELS, BEGIN WITH THE LOWEST			
↓				
THE HIGHEST LEVELS OF EDUCATION THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED OR ARE ATTENDING, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COLUMNS THAT NEED TO BE FILLED IN?				
↓				
<input type="text"/> COLUMN				

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

Now about the level of each school.

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
DL10. What is the school level you attended ?	ELEMENTARY .....02 OTHER, SPECIFY 10 ADULT EDUCATION B .....12 OPEN UNIVERSITY .....13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL .....14 MADRASAH .....70	JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL 03 JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 04 OTHER, SPECIFY 10 ADULT EDUCATION B 12 OPEN UNIVERSITY 13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL 14 MADRASAH 70	SENIOR HIGH GENERAL 05 SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 06 OTHER, SPECIFY 10 ADULT EDUCATION B 12 OPEN UNIVERSITY 13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL 14 MADRASAH 70	JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) 07 COLLEGE (D3) 08 UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PhD) 09 OTHER, SPECIFY 10 ADULT EDUCATION B 12 OPEN UNIVERSITY 13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL 14 MADRASAH 70
DL11. Under whose administration is the school?	Public non-religious .....01 Public religious .....02 Private non-religious .....03 Private Islam .....04 Private Catholic .....05 Private Protestant and others .....06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist .....08	Public non-religious 01 Public religious 02 Private non-religious 03 Private Islam 04 Private Catholic 05 Private Protestant and others .. 06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist 08	Public non-religious 01 Public religious 02 Private non-religious 03 Private Islam 04 Private Catholic 05 Private Protestant and others 06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist 08	Public non-religious 01 Public religious 02 Private non-religious 03 Private Islam 04 Private Catholic 05 Private Protestant and others 06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist 08
DL12. What is the highest grade you completed?	Did not complete first grade at that level .....00 1 .....01 2 .....02 3 .....03 4 .....04 5 .....05 6 .....06 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW .....98	Did not complete first grade at that level 00 1 01 2 02 3 03 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW 98	Did not complete first grade at that level 00 1 01 2 02 3 03 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW 98	Did not complete first grade at that level 00 1 01 2 02 3 03 4 04 5 05 6 06 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW 98
DL13. Have you ever failed a grade at [...] school ?	No 3 -->DL15 Yes 1	No 3 -->DL15 Yes 1	No .....3 -->DL15 Yes .....1	
DL14. What grades have you failed and how many times did you repeat that grade?	Grade Number of repeats A. 1 <input type="text"/> Times B. 2 <input type="text"/> Times C. 3 <input type="text"/> Times D. 4 <input type="text"/> Times E. 5 <input type="text"/> Times F. 6 <input type="text"/> Times	Grade Number of repeats A. 1 <input type="text"/> Times B. 2 <input type="text"/> Times C. 3 <input type="text"/> Times	Grade Number of repeats A. 1 <input type="text"/> Times B. 2 <input type="text"/> Times C. 3 <input type="text"/> Times	
DL15. While attending [...] school, did you work?	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes No	Yes 1 No .....3	Yes 1 No 3
DL15x. INTERVIEWER'S CHECK: (Circle One)	PANEL RESPONDENT 1 ➔ DL15a NEW RESPONDENT 3 ➔ REPEAT DL10-DL15 FOR ALL THE LEVELS OF SCHOOL ATTENDED			

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL15a. INTERVIEWER’S CHECK : RESPONDENT’S AGE ≥25 YEARS	Yes.....1→ DL30 No .....3
DL15b. How old were you when you entered elementary school	1. Years 8. DK

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WHO STOPPED SCHOOL BEFORE 1992, YOU MUST ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING EVER OBTAINED, SO THAT YOU KNOW HOW MANY COLUMNS TO FILL OUT FOR DL16a-DL16k.

COMPLETE DL16A-DL16H BELOW, FOR ALL LEVELS OF SCHOOL THAT THE RESPONDENT ATTENDED. DL16N. (Number of columns)

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
DL16a. Have you ever taken the EBTANAS exam at [...] level?	No 3→ DL16f Yes 1	No 3→ DL16f Yes 1	No .....3→ DL16f Yes 1	
DL16b. Can you show us your EBTANAS (DANEM) score? INTERVIEWER NOTE: EBTANAS SCORES SHOULD BE COPIED FROM THE OFFICIAL DANEM TEST RECORD.	No 3 Yes 1	No 3 Yes 1	No .....3 Yes 1	
DL16c. What month and year did you take the EBTANAS [...]?	1. Month/Year / 8. DK	1. Month/Year / 8. DK	1. Month/Year / 8. DK	

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
DL16d. What was your ebtanas score for the following subjects: (If the respondent shows you DANEM copy from danem. If you cannot see DANEM ask the respondent for their scores).				
A. Moral lessons from the pancasila	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
B. Indonesian	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
C. English		1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
D. Math	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
E. Science	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK		
F. Biology			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
G. Chemistry			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
H. Physics			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
I. Social studies	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK		
J. Economics			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
K. Sociology			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
L. Anthropology			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
M. Government			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
DL16e. What is the total EBTANAS (NEM) score?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 7. UA 8. DK	

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
<div>DL16f.</div> <div>What is the name and address of the school?</div> <div>1. Specify</div> <div>3. Same as current residence</div> <div>8. Do not know</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: _____ 1.</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: _____ 1.</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>
<div>DL16g.</div> <div>How many hours on average do you attend school each day now/in your last year at school?</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>6. Writing thesis 8. DK</div>
<div>DL16h.</div> <div>Usually how many hours per week do you spend studying outside of school (including work days and weekends), now/in your last year of school at this level?</div>		<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Week</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Week</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Week</div> <div>8. DK</div>
<div>DL16i.</div> <div>Approximately how many students are/were in your class now/in last year of school attended at this level?</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>
<div>DL16j.</div> <div>Approximately how much time does it take to make a one-way trip to the school, now/in your last year of school at this level.</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>
<div>DL16k.</div> <div>Did you obtain any free textbooks from the school during school year [...]?</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>
<div>DL17a.</div> <div>INTERVIEWER'S INSTRUCTIONS</div>	<div>➔ REPEAT DL16a-DL16k FOR ALL THE LEVELS OF SCHOOL ATTENDED</div>			

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

We would like to ask about school-related expenses for the previous school year.

DL30.	Did you attend school in the previous school year (starting August 1, 1996)?	No .....3-->DL32 Yes .....1
-------	--	--------------------------------

DL31a.	What were your (approximate) school-related expenses during the 1996-97 school year? Did you spend money for:	DL31b.	Please give your best estimate of the amount you spent.																																																																																		
<table><tr><td>Expense Type</td><td>3. No</td><td>1. Yes</td></tr><tr><td>A. School Fees</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1. Registration</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>2. Other scheduled fees</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>3. Exams.....</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>B. School Supplies</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1. Books and writing supplies</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>2. Uniform and sports</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>C. Transportation and Pocket Money</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1. Transportation</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>2. Housing costs, food</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>3. Special courses</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>D. Other.....</td><td>3 ↓</td><td>1 →</td></tr><tr><td>Specify: _____</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		Expense Type	3. No	1. Yes	A. School Fees			1. Registration	3 ↓	1 →	2. Other scheduled fees	3 ↓	1 →	3. Exams.....	3 ↓	1 →	B. School Supplies			1. Books and writing supplies	3 ↓	1 →	2. Uniform and sports	3 ↓	1 →	C. Transportation and Pocket Money			1. Transportation	3 ↓	1 →	2. Housing costs, food	3 ↓	1 →	3. Special courses	3 ↓	1 →	D. Other.....	3 ↓	1 →	Specify: _____			<table><tr><td colspan="4">(Approx.) Cost (In Rp.)</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>___</td><td>___</td><td>8. DK</td></tr></table>		(Approx.) Cost (In Rp.)				1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK	1.	___	___	8. DK
Expense Type	3. No	1. Yes																																																																																			
A. School Fees																																																																																					
1. Registration	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
2. Other scheduled fees	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
3. Exams.....	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
B. School Supplies																																																																																					
1. Books and writing supplies	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
2. Uniform and sports	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
C. Transportation and Pocket Money																																																																																					
1. Transportation	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
2. Housing costs, food	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
3. Special courses	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
D. Other.....	3 ↓	1 →																																																																																			
Specify: _____																																																																																					
(Approx.) Cost (In Rp.)																																																																																					
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		
1.	___	___	8. DK																																																																																		

DL31c.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	Respondent not in school (DL07a = 3) 3→DL32 Respondent still in school (DL07a = 1) 1→DL31d
--------	--------------------	---

DL31d.	During the months that you were in school, did you work for a wage/profit or to help earn a living?	No .....3→DL32 DK.....8→DL32 Yes.....1
DL31e.	About how many hours per week did you work on school days?	___ Hours/Week

DL31f.	About how many hours per week do you work on non-school days (Sunday and/or Friday for Islamic Schools?)	___ Hours/Week
DL31g.	During other school years in which you worked, how much did you work relative to this school year?	About the same hours per week.....1 Worked more hours per week in previous years ....3 Worked fewer hours per week in previous years ...5 Didn't work in previous years.....6

DL32.	INTERVIEWER CHECK	Respondent is less than 25 years old..... 1 →DLR Respondent is 25 year or older 3 →HR
-------	-------------------	--

SECTION DLR (YOUNG ADULT EDUCATION)

Now we would like to ask about your school history over the past five years.

DLR01. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DL07b.	STOPPED SCHOOL BEFORE 1993 1 ➔ NEXT SECTION STOPPED SCHOOL IN 1993 OR LATER 3 STILL IN SCHOOL 5 ➔ DLR03
DLR02. Prior to stopping/graduating from school in, did you ever stop attending school for a period of four weeks or more, including not enrolling for an entire year?	No..... 3 ➔ NEXT SECTION Yes 1
DLR03. In the last five years, how many times did you stop attending school for four weeks or more or for an entire year?	Times
DLR04. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DLR03	0 times..... 3 ➔ NEXT SECTION > 0 times..... 1 ➔ USE THE SAME # OF COLUMNS

DLR04x.	MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	2ND MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	3RD MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	4TH MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	5TH MOST RECENT DISRUPTION
DLR05. When did your [] most recent disruption occur? (RECORD MONTH AND YEAR)	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK
DLR07. What was the total number of weeks you did not attend school during [...] school year?	1. Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1. Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1. Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1. Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1. Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK
DLR08. Why were you not attending school during those months? B. Assisting parents to make money/profit/ a living C. Did not have money for fees..... D. There is not school, too far E. Not capable of studying F. Was not accepted to a school G. Because of illness or disability H. Because not enough teachers..... I. School was damaged J. Because of marriage K. Have children L. Did not want to attend school again M. Other, specify	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE B➔HR C D E F G H I J K L M
DLR09. During the time that you were not in school (4 weeks consecutively or the whole year) did you work for a salary or to help earn money?	YES 1 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 8	YES 1 NO 3 DON'T KNOW 8

SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

HR00a. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DID RESPONDENT ALREADY ANSWER BOOK II?	Yes 1 -->NEXT SECTION No 3
HR00b. Are you currently married?	No 3 -->NEXT SECTION Yes 1

Next, we would like to know about assets owned by you or by members of the household but not used for a business. Do not report assets used mostly or only for a business.

	HR01	HR02	HR05	HR06	HR07	HR08	HR10	HR11	HR12
TYPE OF ASSETS	Do you or does any other member of the household own [...]?	What is the total value of [...]?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?	Is the entire [...] owned by the householders?	What is the percentage share of [...] that is owned by the householders?	Who outside the household also owns [...]? (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Which householders own [...]? (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	How many householders own [...]? (REFER TO ANSWER OF HR10)	ONLY IF THE RESPONSE TO HR10 INCLUDES A OR B. You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM HR06/ HR07) of the [...]. Of that ____%, how much is owned by you and how much is owned by your spouse?
A. House occupied by this household	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. 7. UA 8. DK	1. 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	Percent	B C D E F G H_____	A B C D E F G H_____	Persons if 01↓	1. A % owned by resp. B % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
B. Other house/ building	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. 7. UA 8. DK	1. 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	Percent	B C D E F G H_____	A B C D E F G H_____	Persons if 01↓	1. A % owned by resp. B % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
C. Farm land	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. 7. UA 8. DK	1. 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	Percent	B C D E F G H_____	A B C D E F G H_____	Persons if 01↓	1. A % owned by resp. B % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
D. Livestock/ poultry/ fishpond	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. 7. UA 8. DK	1. 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	Percent	B C D E F G H_____	A B C D E F G H_____	Persons if 01↓	1. A % owned by resp. B % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
E. Vehicles (cars, boats, bicycles, motorbikes)	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. 7. UA 8. DK	1. 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	Percent	B C D E F G H_____	A B C D E F G H_____	Persons if 01↓	1. A % owned by resp. B % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

F. Household appliances (radio, tape recorder, tv fridge, sewing or washing machine, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
G. Savings/ certificate of deposit/ stocks	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
I. Receivables	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
J. Jewelry	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K1. Household Furniture and Utensils	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K2. Other assets, specify: 	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> HR10	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

HR02 AND HR05 :

- 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER (UA)
- 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)

HR08:

- B. Respondent's wife/husband
- C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband
- D. Respondent's parents
- E. Respondent's parents-in-law
- F. Respondent's sibling
- G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
- H. Others
- J. Grandchild
- K. Grandparent
- L. Uncle/aunt
- M. Nephew/niece
- N. Cousin
- P. Other family
- Q. Non family
- R. Family of spouse
- S. Child-in-law
- T. Step/adopted kid
- U. Ex spouse

HR10:

- A. Respondent
- B. Respondent's wife/husband
- C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband
- D. Respondent's parents
- E. Respondent's parents-in-law
- F. Respondent's sibling
- G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
- H. Other householders
- J. Grandchild
- K. Grandparent
- L. Uncle/aunt
- M. Nephew/niece
- N. Cousin
- P. Other family
- Q. Non family
- R. Family of spouse
- S. Child-in-law
- T. Step/adopted kid
- U. Ex spouse

HR12:

- A. Respondent
- B. Respondent's spouse
- IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.
- IF MORE HH MEMBERS THAN A&B ARE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A &B SHOULD SUM TO LESS THAN 100.

SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

Please excuse us, next we want to ask about debts which this household may have. If it is the case that you object to answering these questions, please tell us and we will go on to the questions that follow.

HR13. What is the rupiah value of any new debts (made during the past 12 months)?	Rp. | | | | . | | | | . | | | | .....1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8
HR14. What is the rupiah value of any debts that have been paid off (during the past 12 months)?	Rp. | | | | . | | | | . | | | | .....1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8
HR15. What is the rupiah value of all the debts of this household currently?	Rp. | | | | . | | | | . | | | | .....1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8

SECTION HI (NON-LABOR INCOME)

Next we would like to ask about income you yourself have received from other sources during the past 12 months.

HI14a. INTERVIEWER NOTE:	If income is shared by several household members, record in HI14 only the portion owned by this respondent.
--------------------------	---

SOURCE OF INCOME	HI14		
	What is the total income you received from [...] during the past 12 months?		
A. Retirement.....	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
B. Scholarship.....	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
C. Insurance Money.....	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
D1. Winnings/Lottery.....	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
D2. Arisan (rotating savings club)	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
E1. Other, specify _____	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
E2. Transfers	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	4. Was not asked question	7. UA 8. DK
E3. Earnings	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	4. Was not asked question	7. UA 8. DK
E4. Bonus	1. [][][][] . [][][][] . [][][][] Rp.	4. Was not asked question	7. UA 8. DK

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

Now we would like to ask about your marital history.

KW00. (AR01d)	INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT IS PANEL FOR BOOK IV.	Yes..... 1--> PK No 3
KW01.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: RESPONDENT FEMALE < 50 YEARS:	Yes..... 1--> PK No 3
KW02.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS ON BOOK COVER	NEVER MARRIED 1--> MG MARRIED..... 2 SEPARATED 3 DIVORCED 4 WIDOW/WIDOWER 5
KW02a.	What is the name of your current/latest spouse?	_____
KW12a.	What was the "mas kawin" for your current/ most recent marriage?	Sholat (praying) accessory A Money B Land C Building/House D Jewelry E Other, specify F Complete set of clothing G Food H Household Items I Nothing J--> KW13a Religious book K Beauty items L Livestock M
KW12b.	What was the value of the "mas kawin" of your current/most recent marriage at the time of the marriage?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
KW13a.	What did you receive for "peningset" at the time of your current/most recent marriage, that was not consumed for the wedding party?	Sholat (for praying) A Money B Land C Building/House D Jewelry E Other, specify F Complete set of clothing G Food H Household Items I Nothing J --> KW14 Religious book K Beauty items L Livestock M

KW13b.	At the time of your current/most recent marriage, what was the value of what you received as "peningset," that was not consumed for the wedding party?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
---------------	--	--

KW14.	What was the value of the assets you owned just prior to the wedding of your current/latest marriage?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
KW14a. (MG10)	Right after the wedding ceremony of your current/latest marriage, did you move?	NO, lived at the same place 3 --> KW14c YES, moved within the same village/district 2 --> KW14c YES, moved to another village/district 1
KW14b. (MG11)	What is the [] name at the place you moved at that time?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
KW14c. (MG14)	How long did you reside at your first residence after the wedding?	____ 04 Weeks 05 Months 06 Years 96 Still live there 98 DON'T KNOW (DK)
KW14d. (MG15)	At the time you married your current/latest husband/wife, did your husband/wife change residence?	Yes 1 No 3
KW14e. (MG16)	Did you and your current/latest husband/wife start to live together right after the wedding?	Yes 1 --> KW14g No 3

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

KW14f (MG17)	How long after the wedding took place did you start to live together with your husband/wife?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04 Weeks</div> <div>05 Months</div> <div>06 Years</div> <div>96 Still live there</div> <div>98 DON'T KNOW (DK)</div>
KW14g (MG18)	At the time you lived together with your current/latest husband/wife for the first time, who else lived in the house? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE. IN THIS CASE THE WEDDING LOCATION IS NOT REGARDED AS A JOINT RESIDENCE (REFER TO ANSWER KW14e = 1 (YES)) AND RESIDENCE REGISTERED IN KW14f.	NOBODY ELSE .....A OWN PARENTS .....B PARENTS-IN-LAW .....C BIOLOGICAL BROTHER .....D BIOLOGICAL SISTER .....E BROTHER-IN-LAW .....F SISTER-IN-LAW .....G OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS .....H NOT FAMILY-RELATED .....I

KW03.	How many times have you been married ?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Times
KW04.	Who chose your husband/wife (from your first marriage) ?	PARENTS 1 SELF 3 FAMILY 4 OTHER, SPECIFY: 5
KW05.	INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY RESPONDENT IS A:	FEMALE 3--> KW08 MALE 1

KW06.	Do you currently have more than one wife?	NO 3 YES 1
KW07.	Please mention the names of all your wives, starting with your wife in the household, then your wife in another household, and all wives from your previous marriages.	----> Enter response in KW09
KW08.	Please mention the names of all your husbands, (starting with whom you are married now or the latest marriage, then the previous marriage and so forth).	----> Enter response in KW09

SECTION KW (CONTINUED)

FILL OUT NAMES AND DATES STARTING WITH CURRENT/LATEST MARRIAGE

KW09x. TOTAL COLUMNS USED

The ... st/nd/rd/th marriage	Latest / Current	Second Latest	Third Latest	Fourth Latest	Fifth Latest	Sixth Latest
KW09. Name of husband/wife: .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
KW10. What (month/year did you get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER -->KW16 IF DON'T KNOW -->KW11	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11
KW11. How old were you when your [...] marriage started?	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
KW16. What is the status of the marriage? 5. Widow/widower ----> KW18 4. Divorced ----> KW18 3. Separated ----> KW18 2. Still married	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2
KW17. Does your wife/husband live in this household?	1. Yes 3. No ----> KW20	1----> KW22x 3----> KW20	1----> KW22x 3----> KW20	1----> KW22x 3----> KW20	1----> KW22x 3----> KW20	1----> KW22x 3----> KW20
KW17a. INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY 1. IF [] LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD FILL IN AR00 (PID FROM ROSTER) -->KW22x 3.[...] DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH	1. -->KW22X 3. ----> KW20					

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

KW18. When (month/year) did the marriage end/separation begin? IF ABLE TO ANSWER --> KW20 IF DON'T KNOW --> KW19	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK
KW19. How old were you when the [...] marriage ended/separation began?	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years
KW20. What was the highest education level attended by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage? 01. UNSCHOOLED 02. ELEMENTARY 03. JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL 04. JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 05. SENIOR HIGH GENERAL 06. SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 07. JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2)..... 08. COLLEGE (D3)..... 09. UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PHD) 10. OTHER, SPECIFY 11. ADULT EDUCATION A 12. ADULT EDUCATION B 13. OPEN UNIVERSITY 14. ISLAMIC SCHOOL 70. MADRASAH 98. DON'T KNOW	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98
KW21. What was the highest grade completed by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage? 00. Didn't complete 1 st grade at that level 01. 1 04. 4 01 04 07 02. 2 05. 5 02 05 96 03. 3 06. 6 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98
KW22x. INTERVIEWER CHECK: 3. NEW-->KW22b 1. PANEL	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1
KW22a. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK KW10 FOR PANEL: 3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE----> KW23a 2. MARRIAGE BEGAN BEFORE 92---->KW23a 1. MARRIAGE BEGAN AFTER 91----> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09
KW22b. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: FOR NEW: 3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE---->KW23a 1. ANOTHER MARRIAGE ---->NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> SUPP PAGE

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

KW23a. If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	<div><div> </div>Children</div> <div>95. UP TO GOD</div>
KW23. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: RESPONDENT IS A:	FEMALE.....5 ---> SECTION BR UNMARRIED MALE.3 ---> SECTION PK MARRIED MALE 1
KW24. Are you and your wife physically able to conceive a child (again)?	Yes.....1 No .....3

KW25. Do you personally wish to have another child (besides the children you already have)?	No .....3 ----> PK Yes.....1
KW26. How many (more) children do you wish to have?	<div><div> </div>Children</div> <div>95. UP TO GOD</div>
KW27. Among the children that you (still) wish to have, how many sons and daughters do you wish to have?	<div><div> </div>Males</div> <div><div> </div>Females</div> <div>95. UP TO GOD</div> <div>----->SECTION PK</div>

SECTION BR (PREGNANCY SUMMARY)

BR00x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER
	PANEL RESPONDENT .....1➔PK
	NEW RESPONDENT .....3

Now I would like to ask you about all of your pregnancies.

BR01.	Now I would like to ask you about all children that you have so far. Have you ever given birth?	No.....3 -->BR08 Yes 1
BR02.	Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No.....3 -->BR05 Yes 1
BR03.	How many biological sons are now living with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR03*</div>
BR04.	How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR04*</div>
USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).		
BR05.	Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No.....3 -->BR08 Yes 1
BR06.	How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR06*</div>
BR07.	How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR07*</div>
BR08.	Have you ever given live birth to a son or daughter, who later passed away though only lived for a while?	No.....3-->BR011 Yes 1

BR09.	How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR09*</div>
BR10.	How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR10*</div>
BR11.	Have you ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No.....3-->BR013 Yes 1
BR12.	How many stillbirths have you had?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>BR12*</div>
BR13.	(Besides that) have you had any miscarriages?	No.....3-->BR015 Yes 1
BR14.	How many miscarriages have you had?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>BR14*</div>
BR15.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE: ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR10) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had <div> </div> livebirths, is it correct ?	<div> </div> * No.....3-->REVISE BR01- BR10 Yes 1
BR16.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE: ADD THE NUMBERS (BR12 AND BR14) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: Again, to confirm your answers, you have had <div> </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct ?	<div> </div> * No.....3-->REVISE BR01- BR10 Yes 1

SECTION PK (HOUSEHOLD DECISION-MAKING)

PK00a.	Are you currently married?	Yes .....1 No .....3 ---> NEXT SECTION
PK00b.	Does your spouse live in this household now/in the past 6 months?	Yes .....1 No .....3 ---> NEXT SECTION
PK01.	Do you yourself receive money from working inside or outside the household, or from some other regular source? (Do not include money from your spouse.)	Yes .....1 No .....3 --->PK07
PK02.	Are you free to spend this money for household expenses?	Yes, all HH expenses .....1 Yes, some HH expenses .....2 Yes, daily expenses .....3 No .....5
PK03.	Apart from money you spend for household expenses, is there any part of your income that you set aside which you can spend without consulting your spouse?	Yes .....1 No .....3 --->PK07
PK04.	From this money, how much did you keep for personal use in the last month?	Rp. 1 --->PK07 DON'T KNOW .....8
PK05.	About what percent did you keep?	%1 --->PK07 DON'T KNOW .....8
PK06.	Try to estimate the percentage that you kept.	Only a little (less than 10%) .....1 Some (approximately 25%) .....2 About half .....3 More than half .....4
PK07.	Does your spouse receive money from working inside or outside the household or from some other regular source? (Do not include money you give to your spouse.)	Yes .....1 No .....3 --->PK14
PK07a.	Is your spouse free to spend some of that money for household expenses?	Yes, all HH expenses .....1 Yes, some HH expenses .....2 Yes, daily expenses .....3 No .....5
PK07b.	Apart from the money your spouse spends for household expenses, is there any part of your spouse's income that your spouse sets aside and can spend without consulting you?	No .....3 Yes .....1 --->PK12
PK08.	From this money, how much did your spouse keep for personal use in the last month?	Rp. 1 --->PK12 DON'T KNOW .....8
PK09.	About what percent did your spouse keep?	%1 --->PK11 DON'T KNOW .....8

PK10.	Try to estimate the percentage that your spouse kept.	Only (less than 10%) .....1 Some (approximately 25%) .....2 Approximately half .....3 More than half .....4
PK12.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: PK01, PK07 DO THE RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE BOTH RECEIVE MONEY?	Yes .....1 No .....3 --->PK14
PK13.	How regular is the money you receive in comparison to the money your spouse receives?	Much less regular .....1 A little less regular .....2 About the same .....3 A little more regular .....4 Much more regular .....5
PK14.	If you needed money and your spouse was not at home, would you feel comfortable taking money from your spouse's wallet/purse?	Yes .....1 No .....3 Spouse never has money .....6 Refuse to answer .....7
PK15.	If you need money and your spouse is not at home, do you ever take money from your spouse's wallet/purse?	Often .....1 Sometimes .....2 Rarely .....3 Never .....4
PK15a.	If you needed money and your spouse were not at home, would he/she feel upset if you took money from his/her wallet?	Yes .....1 No .....3
PK16.	If your spouse needed money and you were not at home, would you feel comfortable if your spouse took money from you purse/wallet?	Yes .....1 No .....3
PK17.	If your spouse needs money and you are not at home, has your spouse ever taken money from your wallet/purse?	Often .....1 Sometimes .....2 Rarely .....3 Never .....4
PK17a.	If your spouse needed money and you were not at home, would you feel upset if your spouse took money from your wallet/purse?	Yes .....1 No3

SECTION PK (HOUSEHOLD DECISION-MAKING)

We would like to know how your family makes decisions about expenditures and use of time.

PK18 TYPE: EXPENDITURES AND USE OF TIME	PK18																	
	In your household, who makes decisions about: (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY ON EACH LINE)																	
	R e s p o n d e n t	S p o u s e	M a l e C h i l d	F e m a l e C h i l d	M o t h e r	F a t h e r	M o t h e r i n l a w	F a t h e r i n l a w	B r o t h e r	S i s t e r	B r o t h e r i n l a w	S i s t e r i n l a w	G r a n d p a r e n t	Other, specify _____	S o n / D a u i n l a w	G r a n d c h i l d	X / W / Y / V	C a n ' t A n s w e r
A. Food eaten at home	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
B. Routine Purchases for the household of items such as cleaning supplies.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
C. Your clothes.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
D. Your spouse's clothes	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
E. Your children's clothes	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	W	Z
F. Your children's education	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	W	Z
G. Your children's health	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	W	Z
H. Large expensive purchases for the household (i.e., refrigerator or TV)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
I. Giving money to your parents/family	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
J. Giving money to your spouse's parents/family	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
K. Gifts for parties/weddings	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
L. Money for monthly arisan (savings lottery)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
M. Money for monthly savings	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
N. Time the husband spends socializing.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
O. Time the wife spends socializing.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
P. Whether you/your spouse works?	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	V	Z
Q. Whether you and your spouse use contraception?	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	Y	Z

Code PK18:
V. Don't work
X. Never used money for this purpose

W. No children
Y. Never used contraception

SECTION PK (HOUSEHOLD DECISION-MAKING)

	At that time that you were married, was [...] alive?				ANSWER PK21 IF 1 IS CIRCLED IN BOTH COLUMNS	At the time that you were married, how did the status of your parents compare to the status of your parents-in-law?										
	PK20a.	PK20b.	PK20c.	PK20d.												
	Father 1. Yes 3. No	Mother 1. Yes 3. No	Father-in-law 1. Yes 3. No	Mother-in-law 1. Yes 3. No												
	INTERVIEWER CHECK: (CIRCLE 1 (YES), 3 (NO) IN EACH COLUMN FOR LINES A-H. BASED ON THE INFORMATION IN PK20a-PK20d.															
	PK20ax.	PK20bx.	PK20cx.	PK20dx.	A. Father's job	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
	1 3		1 3													
	1 3		1 3		B. Father's education	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
		1 3		1 3	C. Mother's education	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
	CIRCLE 1 IF EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER WAS ALIVE		CIRCLE 1 IF EITHER MOTHER-IN-LAW OR FATHER-IN-LAW WAS ALIVE													
	1 3		1 3		D. Position in community	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
	1 3		1 3		E. Quality of house/neighborhood	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
	1 3		1 3		F. Earnings	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
	1 3		1 3		G. Land	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
	1 3		1 3		H. Other assets	HigherLowerNAUADK 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										

CODES FOR PK21

1. Much higher
2. Somewhat higher
3. About the same

4. Somewhat lower
5. Much lower

6. Parent(s) not alive at time of marriage
7. Unwilling to answer
8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

Now I would like to ask you about your birthplace and your moves from one place to another.

MG00x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER	Panel Respondent 1 --> MG09 New Respondent 3
---------------	-------------------------------------	--

MG01.	What is the [...] name of your birthplace?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
MG02.	To your best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names?	DON'T KNOW 8--> MG04 No 3--> MG04 Yes 1
MG03.	Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK
MG04.	Was the place a:	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8
MG04a.	When you were 12 years old did you live in the same place as the place where you were born?	Yes 1--> MG06a No 3
MG05.	What was the [...] name of the place where you lived when you were 12 years old?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK
MG06.	To your best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names?	DON'T KNOW 8--> MG08 No 3--> MG08 Yes 1

MG07.	Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK
MG08.	When you were 12, was the place:	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8
MG09.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: EVER MARRIED RESPONDENT IS FEMALE < 50?	Yes 1 No 3 --> MG19b
MG09a.	In the house that you occupied at age 12, what was the main source of your drinking water supply?	PIPE WATER 01 PUMP/WELL WITH PUMP (MANUAL, ELECTRIC) 02 WELL WATER 03 SPRING WATER 04 RAIN WATER 05 RIVER/CREEK WATER 06 POND/FISHPOND 07 COLLECTION BASIN 08 OTHER, SPECIFY 09 ACQUA/AIV MINERAL 10 PURCHASED, MULTIPLE SOURCES 11
MG09b.	What type of toilet was there in the house that you occupied at age 12?	OWN TOILET WITH SEPTIC TANK 01 OWN TOILET W/O SEPTICTANK 02 SHARED TOILET WITH OTHER HH 03 PUBLIC TOILET 04 CREEK/RIVER/DITCH (W/O TOILET) 05 YARD/FIELD (W/O TOILET) 06 SEWER 07 OTHER, SPECIFY 08 POND/FISHPOND 09 ANIMAL STABLE 10 SEA/LAKE 11
MG19b.	Have you ever moved since the age of 12?	No 3--> TK Yes 1
MG20b.	Have you ever moved across a village boundary and stayed in that place for six months or more?	No 3--> TK Yes 1

ASK MG21-MG40 FOR EACH MIGRATION THAT OCCURRED SINCE AGE 12 THAT CROSSED A VILLAGE BORDER, AND THAT LASTED FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE. START WITH THE FIRST MIGRATION SINCE THE AGE OF 12 YEARS.

IF THE NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS EXCEEDS 4, CONTINUE ON THE SUPPLEMENT OF SECTION MG WHICH BEGINS WITH THE 5TH MIGRATION.

Now we would like to know about all your migrations, since the age of 12, where you moved across a village boundary and stayed in your destination for 6 months or more.

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG21. What is the [...] name of the [...] destination?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
MG22. To your best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names?	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1
MG23. Is the [...] name still the same or has it been changed?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK
MG24. When did you move to (DESTINATION)? IF DOES NOT KNOW, ASK MG25. IF KNOWS, MG26.	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG25. How old were you when you moved?	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years
MG26. Was the place a:	Village..... 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8	Village..... 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8	Village..... 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8
MG27. How many kilometers is the distance from (PREVIOUS PLACE) to (DESTINATION)	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK
MG28. What was the main purpose for your move to (DESTINATION)? 01. WORK-RELATED ---> MG29 02. EDUCATION/TRAINING-RELATED---> MG31 03. MILITARY CAREER-RELATED ---> MG31 FAMILY RELATED ---> MG34 04. MARRIAGE..... 05. PREGNANCY 06. DEATH OF SPOUSE 07. SICKNESS OF SELF/SPOUSE 08. MIGRATION WITH FAMILY..... 09. TO BE CLOSER TO FAMILY..... 10. DEATH OF OTHER 11. SICKNESS OF OTHER 12. LIVE W/FAMILY MEMBER 13. TO BE INDEPENDENT, SEPARATE FROM PARENTS 14. POLITICAL DISTURBANCE ----> MG34 15. EVICTION ----> MG34 16. LIKE THE DESTINATION ----> MG34 17. TRANSMIGRATION ----> MG34 18. OTHER _____ ----> MG34 19. DRY SEASON/DROUGHT..... 21. FIRE 22. HOUSING PROBLEM..... 23. NEW HOUSING OPPORTUNITY 24. DIVORCE	01. ---> MG29 02. ---> MG31 03. ---> MG31 04. ---> MG34 05. ---> MG34 06. ---> MG34 07. ---> MG34 08. ---> MG34 09. ---> MG34 10. ---> MG34 11. ---> MG34 12. ---> MG34 13. ---> MG34 14. ---> MG34 15. ---> MG34 16. ----> MG34 17. ----> MG34 18. _____ ---> MG34 19. ---> MG34 21. ---> MG34 22. ---> MG34 23. ---> MG34 24. ---> MG34	01. ---> MG29 02. ---> MG31 03. ---> MG31 04. ---> MG34 05. ---> MG34 06. ---> MG34 07. ---> MG34 08. ---> MG34 09. ---> MG34 10. ---> MG34 11. ---> MG34 12. ---> MG34 13. ---> MG34 14. ---> MG34 15. ---> MG34 16. ----> MG34 17. ----> MG34 18. _____ ---> MG34 19. ---> MG34 21. ---> MG34 22. ---> MG34 23. ---> MG34 24. ---> MG34	01. ---> MG29 02. ---> MG31 03. ---> MG31 04. ---> MG34 05. ---> MG34 06. ---> MG34 07. ---> MG34 08. ---> MG34 09. ---> MG34 10. ---> MG34 11. ---> MG34 12. ---> MG34 13. ---> MG34 14. ---> MG34 15. ---> MG34 16. ----> MG34 17. ----> MG34 18. _____ ---> MG34 19. ---> MG34 21. ---> MG34 22. ---> MG34 23. ---> MG34 24. ---> MG34	01. ---> MG29 02. ---> MG31 03. ---> MG31 04. ---> MG34 05. ---> MG34 06. ---> MG34 07. ---> MG34 08. ---> MG34 09. ---> MG34 10. ---> MG34 11. ---> MG34 12. ---> MG34 13. ---> MG34 14. ---> MG34 15. ---> MG34 16. ----> MG34 17. ----> MG34 18. _____ ---> MG34 19. ---> MG34 21. ---> MG34 22. ---> MG34 23. ---> MG34 24. ---> MG34

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG29. Whose work? 01. SELF 02. HUSBAND/WIFE----> MG34 03. BIRTH PARENTS ----> MG34 04. SIBLINGS ----> MG34 05. BIOLOGICAL CHILD ----> MG34 06. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER ----> MG34 07. NOT A FAMILY MEMBER----> MG34	01 02---> MG34 03---> MG34 04---> MG34 05---> MG34 06---> MG34 07---> MG34	01 02---> MG34 03---> MG34 04---> MG34 05---> MG34 06---> MG34 07---> MG34	01 02---> MG34 03---> MG34 04---> MG34 05---> MG34 06---> MG34 07---> MG34	01 02---> MG34 03---> MG34 04---> MG34 05---> MG34 06---> MG34 07---> MG34
MG30. In what connection was your move made? 1. TO GET WORK AT THE DESTINATION..... 2. TO SEARCH FOR NEW JOB OPPORTUNITIES DUE TO JOB MARKET LIMITATION AT PREVIOUSPLACE 3. COMPANY TRANSFER/RELOCATION..... 4. RETIREMENT..... 5. OTHER 6. JOB PROBLEM 7. BE CLOSER TO JOB 9. MISSING..... -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 -----> MG34
MG31. Whose education/training/military career? 1. SELF 2. HUSBAND/WIFE 3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER..... 4. NOT A FAMILY MEMBER -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 -----> MG34	1 2 3 4 -----> MG34
MG34. Did you move together with other householders? No .....3 --> MG39 Yes .....1	No .....3 --> MG39 Yes .....1	No .....3 --> MG39 Yes .....1	No .....3 --> MG39 Yes .....1	No .....3 --> MG39 Yes .....1
MG35. How many householders moved with you? <u> </u> <u> </u> Persons	<u> </u> <u> </u> Persons	<u> </u> <u> </u> Persons	<u> </u> <u> </u> Persons	<u> </u> <u> </u> Persons
MG36. Who moved together with you at the time of the move? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A. HUSBAND/WIFE B. FATHER..... C. MOTHER D. BROTHER E. SISTER..... F. PARENTS-IN-LAW..... G. CHILDREN H. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER I. NOT A FAMILY MEMBER.....	A B C D E F G H I	A B C D E F G H I	A B C D E F G H I	A B C D E F G H I

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG39. After this move was there any other move which crossed the village (Desa) border line for 6 or more months? (Including the move to this residence, even if it has lasted for less than six months.)	Yes 1--> NEXT COLUMN MG21 No 3	Yes 1--> NEXT COLUMN MG21 No 3	Yes .....1--> NEXT COLUMN MG21 No.....3	Yes 1--> NEXT COLUMN MG21 No.....3
MG40. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: VERIFY THAT THE PLACE REGISTERED FOR THE MOST RECENT MOVE IN MG21 IS THE CURRENT RESIDENCE.	Not this residence . 3--> MG21 NEXT COLUMN This residence . 1	Not this residence . 3--> MG21 NEXT COLUMN This residence . 1	Not this residence..3--> MG21 NEXT COLUMN This residence..1	Not this residence..3--> MG21 NEXT COLUMN This residence..1

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE :

- 3. THE NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS (COLUMNS) IS LESS THAN 5 --> NEXT SECTION**
1. THE NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS (COLUMNS) IS 5 OR MORE --> MG SUPPLEMENT

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now we would like to ask about your work experience.

TK01.	What was your primary activity during the past week?	1. Working/trying to work/helping to earn income.....1--> TK18A 2. Job searching2 3. Attending school.....3 4. Housekeeping4 5. Retired.....5 6. Other, specify _____ 6					
TK02.	Did you work for pay for at least 1 hour during the past week?	Yes1---> TK18A No.....3					
TK03.	Do you have a job/business, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes1---> TK18A No.....3					
TK04.	Did you work at a family-owned (farm or non-farm) business during the past week?	Yes1---> TK18A No.....3					
TK05.	Have you ever worked before?	No.....3---> CP Yes1					
TK06x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT IS:	PANEL.....1---> TK06a NEW.....3---> TK06b					
TK06a.	Did you last work in 1987 or later?	Yes1---> TK28 No.....3---> TK07					
TK06b.	Did you last work in 1992 or later?	Yes1---> TK28 No.....3					
TK07.	When did you work for the last time?	Year <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>					

TK08.	Why haven't you worked again since that year?	Retirement .....A Prolonged sickness .....B Handicap .....C Marriage .....D Too old .....E Have a child.....F Other .....G Family responsibilities .....N Forbidden .....O Other family reason .....P Fired .....Q Cannot find work .....R Do not want to work.....S
TK15.	Which category best describes the work you did in your last job?	Self employed.....1 Government worker.....4 Private worker .....5 Unpaid family worker .....6--> TK47
TK16a.	What was your monthly income when you were working at that job?	1. | | | . | | | | . | | | | Rp. 8. Don't Know (DK)
TK16b.	Was that a?	Wage.....1 Net profits (after taking out costs) .....3 Gross income (including operating costs).....5 -->TK47

	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK18A. Where do you work on your [...] job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	<div></div> <div></div>
TK19A. What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
TK20A. What are your primary duties at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
TK20aA. How many people work at your firm?	1. <div></div> , <div></div> People 8. DK
TK21A. What was the total number of hours you worked during the past week (on your job)?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
TK22A. Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours you work per week?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
TK23A. Approximately what is the total number of weeks you work per year?	1. <div></div> Weeks/Year 8. DK
TK24A. Which category best describes the work that you do?	Self-employed..... 1--> TK26AMN Government worker 4 Private worker/employee 5 Unpaid family worker 6--> TK27
TK25AM. Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last month? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. SUM <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.

	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK25AY. Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last year? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. SUM <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.
TK26AMN. Approximately how much net profit did you gain last month, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> TK26AYN 8. DK
TK26AMG. Approximately how much gross income did you gain last month, including all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> TK26YG 8. DK
TK26AYN. Approximately how much net profit did you gain last year, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> TK27 8. DK
TK26AYG. Approximately how much gross income did you gain last year, including all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 8. DK
TK27. Do you have an additional job (IF MORE THAN ONE CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)	No..... 3--> TK28 Yes..... 1

	B. ADDITIONAL JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK18B. Where do you work on your [...] job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	<div></div> <div></div>
TK19B. What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
TK20B. What are your primary duties at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
TK21B. What was the total number of hours you worked during the past week (on your job)?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
TK22B. Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours you work per week?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
TK23B. Approximately what is the total number of weeks you work per year?	1. <div></div> Weeks/Year 8. DK
TK24B. What is your work status?	Self-employed 1-->TK26BMN Government worker..... 4 Private worker/employee..... 5 Unpaid family worker..... 6-->TK28
TK25BM. Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last month? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. SUM <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.

TK25BY. Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last year? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. SUM <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.
TK26BMN. Approximately how much net profit did you gain last month, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> TK26BYN 8. DK
TK26BMG. Approximately how much gross income did you gain last month, all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> TK26BYG 8. DK
TK26BYN. Approximately how much net profit did you gain last year, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> TK28 8. DK
TK26BYG. Approximately how much gross income did you gain last year, including all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 8. DK

B. ADDITIONAL JOB
THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME

PRIMARY JOB DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS	TK28YR TK28X	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
		A. 1 YEAR AGO	B. 2 YEARS AGO	C. 3 YEARS AGO	D. 4 YEARS AGO	E. 5 YEARS AGO
TK28. Did you work during [...] year ?	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → TK47X
	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → TK47X
	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1
TK29. Was your primary job the same as the job in the year of [...] ?		[1997] (now)		[1995] (2 years ago)		[1993] (4 years ago)
	Yes	1→TK33	Yes	1→ TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	Yes	1→ TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column
	No	3	No	3	No	3
TK30. Where did you work in [... YEAR...] on your primary job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)						
TK31. What was manufactured/ done by your workplace in the year of [...] ?						
TK32. What were your primary duties in the year of [...]?						
TK33. Which category best describes the work you do? 1. Self-employed→TK35a 4. Government worker 5. Private worker/employee 6. Unpaid Family Worker →TK37						
	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a
	4	4	4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5	5	5
	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36

PRIMARY JOB DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS	TK28YR TK28X	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
		A. 1 YEAR AGO	B. 2 YEARS AGO	C. 3 YEARS AGO	D. 4 YEARS AGO	E. 5 YEARS AGO
TK34. Approximately what was your monthly net wage/ salary/income of the primary job in the year of [...]?		CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)
		Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah
	T. Total Amount (not broken down)	T. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	T. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	T. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	T. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	T. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.
	Broken down into					
	A. Money.....	A. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	A. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	A. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	A. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	A. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.
	B. Foodstuffs.....	B. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	B. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	B. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	B. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	B. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.
TK35N. Approximately how much net profit (after taking out all your business expenses) did you gain in a month in the year of [...] ?	C. Housing	C. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	C. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	C. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	C. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	C. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.
	D. Transportation	D. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	D. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	D. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	D. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	D. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.
	E. Medical benefits.....	E. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	E. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	E. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	E. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	E. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.
	F. Other	F. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	F. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	F. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	F. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.	F. 1. ____ . ____ . ____ 3. 8.
	SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F →TK36	SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. →TK36A	SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. →TK36B	SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. →TK36C	SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. →TK36D	SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. →TK36E
TK35G. Approximately how much gross income (including all your business expenses) did you gain in a month in the year of [...] ?		1. Total Amount in Rupiah ____ . ____ . ____ →TK36A	1. Total Amount in Rupiah ____ . ____ . ____ →TK36B	1. Total Amount in Rupiah ____ . ____ . ____ →TK36C	1. Total Amount in Rupiah ____ . ____ . ____ →TK36D	1. Total Amount in Rupiah ____ . ____ . ____ →TK36E
	8. DK	8. DK	8. DK	8. DK	8. DK	8. DK
TK36. Normally, what was the approximate total number of hours you worked per week on your primary job in the year of [...] ?		1. ____ Hours/Week	1. ____ Hours/Week	1. ____ Hours/Week	1. ____ Hours/Week	1. ____ Hours/Week
	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same
TK37. Approximately what was the total number of weeks per year you worked in your primary job in the year of [...]?		1. ____ Weeks/Year	1. ____ Weeks/Year	1. ____ Weeks/Year	1. ____ Weeks/Year	1. ____ Weeks/Year
	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same	3. Same

SIDE/ADDITIONAL JOB DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS	TK28YR TK28X	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992				
		A. 1 YEAR AGO	B. 2 YEARS AGO	C. 3 YEARS AGO	D. 4 YEARS AGO	E. 5 YEARS AGO				
TK38. Did you have an additional job in the year of [...]? (IF MORE THAN ONE ADDITIONAL JOB, CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)	No	3 → TK28B	No	3 → TK28C	No	3 → TK28D	No	3 → TK28E	No	3 → TK47X
	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1
TK39. Was the additional job the same as the job in the year of [...] ?		[1997] (now)	[1996] (1 year ago)	[1995] (2 years ago)	[1994] (3 years ago)	[1993] (4 years ago)				
	Yes	1→TK43	Yes	1→ TK43 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	Yes	1→ TK43 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	Yes	1→ TK43 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	No	3
TK40. Where did you work in the year of [...] on your additional job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	No	3	No	3	No	3	No	3	No	3
TK41. What was manufactured/ done by your workplace in the year of [...] ?										
TK42. What were your primary duties in the year of [...]?										
TK43. What was your status for the additional job in the year of [...]?										
	1. Self-employed 4. Government worker 5. Private worker/employee 6. Unpaid Family Worker	1→TK45NA 4 5 6 →> TK46A	1→TK45NB 4 5 6 →> TK46B	1→TK45NC 4 5 6 →> TK46C	1→TK45ND 4 5 6 →> TK46D	1→TK45NE 4 5 6 →> TK46E				

SIDE/ADDITIONAL JOB DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS		TK28YR TK28X	1996 A. 1 YEAR AGO	1995 B. 2 YEARS AGO	1994 C. 3 YEARS AGO	1993 D. 4 YEARS AGO	1992 E. 5 YEARS AGO
TK44.	Approximately what was your monthly net wage/salary/income of the primary job in the year of [...]?		CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)
	Rupiah		Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah
T. Total Amount..... (not broken down)	T. 1. 3. 8.		T. 1. 3. 8.	T. 1. 3. 8.	T. 1. 3. 8.	T. 1. 3. 8.	T. 1. 3. 8.
Broken down into							
A. Money	A. 1. 3. 8.		A. 1. 3. 8.	A. 1. 3. 8.	A. 1. 3. 8.	A. 1. 3. 8.	A. 1. 3. 8.
B. Foodstuffs	B. 1. 3. 8.		B. 1. 3. 8.	B. 1. 3. 8.	B. 1. 3. 8.	B. 1. 3. 8.	B. 1. 3. 8.
C. Housing.....	C. 1. 3. 8.		C. 1. 3. 8.	C. 1. 3. 8.	C. 1. 3. 8.	C. 1. 3. 8.	C. 1. 3. 8.
D. Transportation.....	D. 1. 3. 8.		D. 1. 3. 8.	D. 1. 3. 8.	D. 1. 3. 8.	D. 1. 3. 8.	D. 1. 3. 8.
E. Medical benefits	E. 1. 3. 8.		E. 1. 3. 8.	E. 1. 3. 8.	E. 1. 3. 8.	E. 1. 3. 8.	E. 1. 3. 8.
F. Other	F. 1. 3. 8.		F. 1. 3. 8.	F. 1. 3. 8.	F. 1. 3. 8.	F. 1. 3. 8.	F. 1. 3. 8.
SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F →TK46	SUM Rp. →TK46A		SUM Rp. → TK46B	SUM Rp. → TK46C	SUM Rp. → TK46C	SUM Rp. → TK46D	SUM Rp. → TK46E
TK45N.	What was the approximate monthly net profit after taking out all business expenses from all your additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. →TK46A 8. DK	1. →TK46B 8. DK	1. →TK46C 8. DK	1. →TK46D 8. DK	1. →TK46E 8. DK	
TK45G.	What was the approximate monthly gross income including all your business expenses from all your additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. 8. DK	1. 8. DK	1. 8. DK	1. 8. DK	1. 8. DK	
TK46.	Normally, what was the approximate total number of hours you worked per week on all additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. . . . Hours/Week	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	
TK47.	Approximately what was the total number of weeks you worked per year on all additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28B	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28C	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28D	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28E	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same	
TK47xx. INTERVIEWER CHECK							
PANEL RESPONDENT 1-->TK28F							
NEW RESPONDENT 3-->TK48							

PRIMARY JOB DURING THE LAST 6-10 YEARS	TK28YR TK28	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
		F. 6 YEAR AGO	G. 7 YEARS AGO	H. 8 YEARS AGO	I. 9 YEARS AGO	J. 10 YEARS AGO
TK28. Did you work during [...] year ?	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → TK47
	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → TK47
	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1
TK29. Was your primary job the same as the job in the year of [...] ?	[1992] (5 years ago)		[1991] (6 years ago)		[1989] (8 years ago)	
	Yes 1		Yes 1 → TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column		Yes 1 → TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	
	No 3		No 3		No 3	
TK33. Which category best describes the work you do? 1. Self-employed 4. Government worker 5. Private worker/employee 6. Unpaid family worker	1 → TK35NF 4 5 6 → TK36F		1 → TK35NG 4 5 6 → TK36G		1 → TK35NI 4 5 6 → TK36I	
TK34. Approximately what was your monthly net wage/salary/ income of the primary job in the year of [...]?	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)		CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)		CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	
	Rupiah		Rupiah		Rupiah	
	T. 1. 3. 8.		T. 1. 3. 8.		T. 1. 3. 8.	
Broken down into A. Money..... B. Foodstuffs..... C. Housing..... D. Transportation E. Medical benefits..... F. Other SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F →TK36	A. 1. 3. 8.		A. 1. 3. 8.		A. 1. 3. 8.	
	B. 1. 3. 8.		B. 1. 3. 8.		B. 1. 3. 8.	
	C. 1. 3. 8.		C. 1. 3. 8.		C. 1. 3. 8.	
SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F →TK36	D. 1. 3. 8.		D. 1. 3. 8.		D. 1. 3. 8.	
	E. 1. 3. 8.		E. 1. 3. 8.		E. 1. 3. 8.	
	F. 1. 3. 8.		F. 1. 3. 8.		F. 1. 3. 8.	
TK35N. Approximately how much net profit after taking out all your business expenses did you gain in a month in the year of [...] ?	SUM Rp. →TK38F		SUM Rp. →TK36G		SUM Rp. →TK36H	
TK35N. Approximately how much net profit after taking out all your business expenses did you gain in a month in the year of [...] ?	1. →TK36F		1. →TK36G		1. →TK36I	
	8. DK		8. DK		8. DK	

PRIMARY JOB DURING THE LAST 6-10 YEARS TK28	TK28YR	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
		F. 6 YEAR AGO	G. 7 YEARS AGO	H. 8 YEARS AGO	I. 9 YEARS AGO	J. 10 YEARS AGO
TK35G.	Approximately how much gross income including all your business expenses did you gain in a month in the year of [...] ?	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK
TK36.	Normally, what was the approximate total number of hours you worked per week on primary job in the year of [...] ?	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same
TK37.	Approximately what was the total number of weeks you worked per year primary job in the year of [...] ?	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28B	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28C	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28D	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28E	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same
TK38.	Did you have an additional job in the year of [...]? (IF MORE THAN ONE ADDITIONAL JOB, CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28G	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28H	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28I	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28J	No 3 Yes 1 → TK47

Next we would like to know about your first job.

TK48. When did you start working full-time for the first time? THE MEANING OF WORKING FULL-TIME IS THAT WORKING IS THE PRIMARY ACTIVITY.	Work never primary activity 6→CP Year ____ -->TK50 1 DK..... 8
TK49. What was your age when starting to work full-time for the first time?	1. __ __ Years 8. DK
TK50. Where did you work [...] ? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	_____
TK51. What was manufactured/done by your workplace [...] ?	_____
TK52. What were your daily primary duties at [...] ?	_____
TK53. Normally, what was the approximate total number of hours you worked per week on your primary job in [...] ?	1. __ __ Hours/Week 8. DK
TK54. Approximately what was total number of weeks you worked per year on your primary job in [...] ?	1. __ __ Weeks/Year 8. DK
TK55. Which category best describes the work that you did on your first job? 1. Self-employed---> TK57N 4. Government worker/employee 5. Private worker/employee 6. Unpaid family worker ---> NEXT SECTION	1 ---> TK57N 4 5 6 ---> NEXT SECTION
TK56. Approximately what was your monthly net wage/salary/income in the year of [...] ? CIRCLE THE TOTAL (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) T. Total Amount..... (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money B. Foodstuffs C. Housing..... D. Transportation..... E. Medical benefits F. Other..... SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F ---> NEXT SECTION	T. Total Amount 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. ---> NEXT SECTION
TK57N. Approximately how much profit after taking out costs did you gain in a month? 1. Total Amount ---> NEXT SECTION 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	1. __ __ . ____ . ____ Rp. ---> NEXT SECTION 8. DK
TK57G. Approximately how much income including costs, did you gain in a month? 1. Total Amount..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	1. __ __ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DK

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p>CP1. WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p>CP2. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p>CP3. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p>CP4. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP5. WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP6. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
---	--	---

<p>NOTES:</p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>

INTERVIEWER:

(IDIVWR)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

BOOK 3B

SECTIONS: KM, KK, AK, MA, PS, RJ, RN, PM, BA, CP

Respondent is an adult 15 years or older

CODES FOR LANGUAGE	
00.	Indonesian
01.	Javanese
02.	Sundanese
03.	Balinese
04.	Batak
05.	Bugis
06.	Chinese
07.	Maduranese
08.	Sasak
09.	Minang
10.	Banjar
11.	Bima
12.	Makassar
13.	Nias
14.	Palembang
15.	Sumbawa
16.	Toraja
17.	Lahat
18.	Other South Sumatra
19.	Betawi
20.	Lampung
91.	Other
96.	No other
99.	Missing

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER:		TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 3B	
HOUSEHOLDER:	PID97	QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:	
		AGE.	How old are you? YEARS <div><div></div><div></div></div>
	(NAME) <div><div></div><div></div></div>	MARSTAT.	What is your marital status? Not yet married 1
			Married 2
PANEL: FOR BOOK 3B IS HOUSEHOLDER?	(Circle One)		Separated 3
PANEL	1		Divorced 4
NEW	3		Widowed 5
RESPONDENT IS:	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD 1	SEX.	Male 1 Female 3
	SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD 2	BIRTHDATE.	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
	OTHER HOUSEHOLDER 3		DAY MONTH YEAR

INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 3B: (NUMVIS)

DATE:	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>
TIME STARTED:	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>
TIME FINISHED:	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>

LANGMAIN.	Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? <div><div></div><div></div></div>
LANGOTHR.	Other language used (if any): <div><div></div><div></div></div>

REASON		EDIT_CHK	SUP	
BOOK 3B Interview		Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON		4. Manual edit, no CAFE	Yes No	
1. Completed		3. Entered but not corrected, explain _____		
		2. Entered and corrected		
		1. Entered, no corrections necessary		
		a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1	3
		b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1	3

1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	8. Supplies problem
	9. Old/disable

SECTION KM SMOKING HABITS

Next I would like to ask whether you have had the habit of smoking cigarettes/smoking a pipe/chewing tobacco, now or in the past.

KM01. Have you had the habit of chewing tobacco, smoking a pipe, smoking self-rolled cigarettes, or smoking cigarettes/cigars? Products normally used: b. Chewing tobacco c. Smoking a pipe d. Smoking self-rolled cigarettes e. Smoking cigarettes/cigars	a. No.....3--> KK Yes 1 Y N b. 1 3 c. 1 3 d. 1 3 e. 1 3
KM02. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: Is KM01d or KM01e = 1 ?	No.....3--> KM04 Yes 1
KM03. Are the cigarettes classified as: ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE	Filtered cigarette..... A Unfiltered cigarette B Filtered cloves cigarette C Unfiltered cloves cigarette D Cigar E Self-rolled, probably unfiltered..... F
KM04. Do you still have the habit or have you totally quit?	STILL HAVE .....1 --> KM05a QUIT .....3

KM05. How long have you totally quit from [...]?	<div> </div> <div>04. Weeks</div> <div>05. Months</div> <div>06. Years</div> <div>98. DK</div>
KM05a. INTERVIEWER CHECK: KM01b = 1 or KM01c = 1?	No .....3 --> KM07 Yes..... 1
KM06. In one week how many ounces (100 grams) did/do you consume now/before totally quitting?	1. . 8. DK
KM07. INTERVIEWER CHECK. KM01d = 1 or KM01e = 1?	No .....3 --> KM09 Yes..... 1
KM08. In one day about how many cigars/cigarettes did you consume now/before totally quitting?	1. . per day 8. DK
KM09. About how much money did/do you spend each week on these products?	1. . Rp. 8. DK
KM10. At what age did you start to smoke on a regular basis? 1. Value 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. Years 8. DK

SECTION KK (HEALTH CONDITION)

Next we would like to know about your health.

KK01.	In general, how is your health?	Very healthy 1 Somewhat healthy 2	Somewhat unhealthy . 3 Unhealthy 4
KK02a.	During the last 4 weeks, how many days of your primary daily activities did you miss due to poor health?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK	1. Days
KK02b.	In the past 4 weeks, how many days have you stayed in bed due to poor health?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK	1. Days
KK02c.	Compared with your health four years ago, would you say that your health is [...]?	Much better now 1 Somewhat better now... 2 About the same 3--> KK02e	Somewhat worse 4 Much worse 5

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	KK03. If you had [...] could you do it:
KK03a. To carry a heavy load (like a pail of water) for 20 meters	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03c. To walk for 5 kilometers	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03e. To bow, squat, kneel	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03b. To sweep the house floor yard	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03d. To draw a pail of water from a well	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03f. To dress without help	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03g. To stand up from sitting position in a chair without help	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03h. To go to the bathroom (BM) without help	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it
KK03i. To stand up from sitting on the floor without help	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to do it

KK02d.	Why has your health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
KK02e.	In the last 4 years have you experienced any serious health problems?	No 3→ KK03 Yes 1
KK02f.	KK02g.	KK02h.
What health problems?	When did it start?	For how long?
a. <input type="text"/>	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> months 3. Still experiencing
b. <input type="text"/>	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> months 3. Still experiencing
c. <input type="text"/>	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> months 3. Still experiencing

SECTION AK INSURANCE

Now we would like to know about health insurance or benefits that you might have.

AK01. Are you the policy holder/primary beneficiary of health benefits, health insurance, and accident or safety insurance?	Yes 1 No..... 3→NEXT SECTION DK 8→NEXT SECTION
--	--

Benefit Type	AK02	AK03	AK04	AK05						
	Do your benefits include [...]?	When did this benefit begin?	Does this benefit cover outpatient visits to public and private health centers? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Who else in the household is covered under this benefit? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)						
A. PT ASKES	1. Yes-----> 3. No 8. DK ↓ ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one →AK02B
B. ASTEK (Jamsostek)	1. Yes-----> 3. No 8. DK ↓ ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one →AK02C
C. Medical Expenditure Reimbursement	1. Yes-----> 3. No 8. DK ↓ ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one →AK02D
D. Employer Provided Clinic	1. Yes-----> 3. No 8. DK ↓ ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other W. Not applicable	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one →AK02E
E. Private Insurance _____	1. Yes-----> 3. No 8. DK ↓ ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one →AK02F
F. Life/Accident Insurance	1. Yes 4. Not asked	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one →NEXT SECTION

SECTION MA (ACUTE MORBIDITY)

Now we'd like to know about whatever symptoms you have had during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

MA01.	Did you ever experience [...] in the last 4 weeks?		1. Yes 3. No
A	Headache		1 3
B	Runny nose		1 3
C	Cough		1 3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Dry cough	a.	1 3
	b. Cough with phlegm.....	b.	1 3
	c. Bloody cough.....	c.	1 3
D	Difficulty breathing		1 3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Wheezing	a.	1 3
	b. Short, rapid breath.....	b.	1 3
E	Fever		1 3
F	Stomach ache.....		1 3
G	Heartburn.....		1 3
H	Nausea/vomiting.....		1 3
I	Diarrhea minimal of 3x per day		1 3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Mixed with blood	a.	1 3
	b. Mixed with mucous	b.	1 3
	c. Pale liquid	c.	1 3
J	Painful or swollen joints		1 3
K	Skin infection (boil, abcess itching)		1 3
L	Eye Infection.....		1 3
M	Toothache.....		1 3
N	Other, specify		1 3
R	Kidney.....		1 3
S	Heart/BP		1 3
T	Wound/Injury		1 3

MA07.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER:	RESP. 50 OR OLDER RESP. LESS THAN 50	1→MA08A 3→NEXT SECTION
MA08a.	Do you have to often get up during the night to urinate?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08b.	If you have a cut or wound, does it take a long time to heal?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08c.	Do you ever feel pain on the left side of your chest?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08d.	Do you ever feel chest pains when climbing stairs/or up hill?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08e.	Do you ever feel chest pains when you are active or walk fast?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08f.	Do you often have a headache when you wake up in the morning?	Yes 1 No 3	

SECTION PS (SELF TREATMENT)

Now we'd like to know whether you have treated yourself during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

TYPE OF SELF TREATMENT	PS01	PS02
	During the past 4 weeks, have you ever [...]?	What is the approximate total cost to purchase or make that medicine during the past 4 weeks? 1. Value 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)
A. Consumed over-the-counter modern medicines (like bodrexin, inzana, paramex)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
B. Consumed traditional herbs or traditional medicines as treatment	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
C. Used topical medicines (like eyedrops, cream, medical plaster, ointment and the like)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
D. Other, specify _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> NEXT LINE	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
E. Vitamin	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
F. Refresher	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
G. Medicine from other provider	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK

SECTION RJ (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The next questions pertain to medical facilities or medical providers you may have visited for outpatient care during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

RJ00.	In the last 4 weeks have you visited a public hospital, puskesmas, private hospital, clinic, health worker or doctor's practice or been visited by a health worker or doctor?	No..... 3→RN Yes..... 1
-------	---	----------------------------

MEDICAL FACILITY (RJ1TYPE)	RJ01	RJ02
	Within the last 4 weeks, have you been to [...] / visited by [...]?	How many times did you visit / been visited by [...] during the past 4 weeks?
A. Public hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)/Auxiliary Center (puskesmas pembantu)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
E. Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
F. Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical Center	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
G. Private Physician (General Practitioner, Specialist, Dentist)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
H. Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife practitioner	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
I. Traditional practitioner (shaman, wiseman, kyai, Chinese herbalist, masseur, acupuncturist, etc.)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
J. Other, specify _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> RJ04	Times

START WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT, THEN GO BACKWARD. IF VISITS EXCEED 4 USE SUPPLEMENT. HHID97: PID97:

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your visits to health care providers.

RJ_NUM: Number of outpatient care visits

(RJ2TYPE)		MOST RECENT		2ND MOST RECENT		3RD MOST RECENT		4TH MOST RECENT	
RJ05a.	What is the type of medical facility or type of provider?	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	
RJ06.	What is the name and location of the medical provider?	<div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Vill: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>FCODE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Vill: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>FCODE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Vill: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>FCODE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div>1. Name</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>1. Address</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>Vill: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kec: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Kab: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>Prov: 1</div> <div>3 Same</div> <div>8. DK</div> </div> <div> <div>FCODE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	
RJ08.	What was the purpose of visit? B. Immunization C. Consultation..... D. Medical check-up..... E. Medications..... F. Injection G. Other H. Treatment for Injury I. Treatment for Illness J. Massage..... K. Birth control..... L. Prenatal care.....	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G H I J K L		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G H I J K L		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G H I J K L		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G H I J K L	
RJ09.	Was the visit to [...] the first visit or a follow-up visit for the symptom?	<div> <div>First</div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div>Follow-up</div> <div>3</div> </div>		<div> <div>First</div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div>Follow-up</div> <div>3</div> </div>		<div> <div>First</div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div>Follow-up</div> <div>3</div> </div>		<div> <div>First</div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div>Follow-up</div> <div>3</div> </div>	
RJ10a.	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK RJ05a 1. IF A, B, E, F, G, H, I, J -->RJ11 3. NO	1 --> RJ11 3		1 --> RJ11 3		1 --> RJ11 3		1 --> RJ11 3	
RJ10.	Did the provider visit you at home?	Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3		Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3		Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3		Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3	
RJ11.	How many kilometers is it from the medical facility to your residence?	1. <div></div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK		1. <div></div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK		1. <div></div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK		1. <div></div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK	

	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
RJ12. What is the travel time (one-way) to that facility?	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK
RJ14. What was the total transportation cost to the facility (INCLUDING FUEL COST, ONE WAY TRIP)?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
RJ15. Upon arrival, how long did you have to wait to be examined?	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK
RJ17. What kind of treatment did you receive? A. Medical check-up/consultation. B. Injection C. Laboratorium test D. Surgery E. X-ray F. Birth control..... G. Medications H. Other, specify I. Massage..... J. Traditional treatment K. Prenatal care	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.
RJ20. What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value 3. Didn't receive 5. Didn't fill 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
RJ21. What was the total cost of treatment, including medications that may have been administered, not including prescription cost?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
RJ22. Was any payment in kind made? 1. Yes 3. No ---> RJ24	1 3 ---> RJ24	1 3 ---> RJ24	1 3 ---> RJ24	1 3 ---> RJ24
RJ23. What was the approximate value of the goods?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
RJ24. INTERVIEWER NOTE: OTHER VISIT? 1 YES --> THE NEXT RJ05a 3. NO --> SECTION RN	1 ---> NEXT RJ05a 3 ---> SECTION RN	1 ---> NEXT RJ05a 3 ---> SECTION RN	1 ---> NEXT RJ05a 3 ---> SECTION RN	1 ---> RJ SUPPLEMENT 3 ---> SECTION RN

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RJ.

SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The following questions pertain to hospitalization (inpatient care) that you have had during the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] 12 months ago.

RN00	During the past 12 months have you ever received patient care at a hospital, puskesmas, clinic, or other?	No Yes	3----->PM 1
------	---	-----------	----------------

	RN01	RN02
HOSPITALIZATION FACILITY (RN1TYPE)	During the past 12 months, have you ever received inpatient care at [...]?	How many times have you received inpatient care at [...] during the past 12 months?
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
C. Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
D. Private Clinic	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
E. Other	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> RN05a	Times
F. Midwife Clinic	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked --> RN05a	Times

RN_NUM: Number of hospitalizations

HHID97: PID97:

BEGIN WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT AND PROCEED TO PAST VISITS. IF MORE THAN 4 VISITS USE THE RN SUPPLEMENT

Now we would like to ask you a few questions about visits for inpatient care (hospital admissions) that you have made in the past 12 months, namely in the 12 months prior to month [...].

(RN2TYPE)	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
RN05a. What is the type of health or service facility?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
RN06. What is the name and location of facility?	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. Don't Know	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	Vill: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Vill: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Vill: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Vill: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	Kec: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Kec: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Kec: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Kec: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	Kab: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Kab: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Kab: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Kab: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	Prov: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Prov: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Prov: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	Prov: 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	FCODE <input type="text"/>	FCODE <input type="text"/>	FCODE <input type="text"/>	FCODE <input type="text"/>
RN08. How many nights were you hospitalized there?	<input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> Nights

	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
RN10. For what reason were you hospitalized? 1. SICKNESS 2. ACCIDENT 3. GIVING BIRTH 4. OTHER, SPECIFY 5. OPERATION	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
RN15. During hospitalization, what kind of treatment did you receive? A. Physical exam/consult B. Injection C. Laboratory test..... D. Surgery E. X-ray F. Birth control..... G. Medications H. Other, specify I. IV.....	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H I.	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H I.	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H I.	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H I.
RN18. What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value 3. Didn't receive 5. Didn't fill..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
RN19. Upon discharge from the hospital, what was the total cost of hospitalization? (Including medications administered but not including self-bought medications and blood supply.)	1. . Rp. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 8. DK
RN20. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: WAS THERE ANY OTHER HOSPITALIZATION? 1. YES --> THE NEXT RN05a 3. NO --> SECTION PM	1 ---> THE NEXT RN05a 3 ---> SECTION PM	1 ---> THE NEXT RN05a 3 ---> SECTION PM	1 ---> THE NEXT RN05a 3 ---> SECTION PM	1 ---> THE NEXT RN05a 3 ---> SECTION PM

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RN.

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

PM01	Have you participated in arisan in the last 12 months?	NO .....3 →PM06 YES .....1
------	--	-------------------------------

PM1 TYPE	Type of arisan (PM02X)	PM02 Do you participate in [...] arisan?	PM03 What is the interval between meetings of the [...] arisan?	PM04 How much money do you pay into the [...] arisan each time it meets?	PM05 How long is the period between the times that you receive the pot of money?
1.	Office (A)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years
2.	Sub-Neighbourhood (B)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years
3.	Neighbourhood (C)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years
4.	Village (D)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years
	PM01a. INTERVIEWER CHECK RESPONDENT IS:	Male 1→PM02 LINE G Female..... 3			
5.	Wives of Civil Servants/Army (E)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years
6.	Women's Association (F)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years
7.	Other, specify ____ (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years
8.	Other, specify ____ (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)	3. No 1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months 06.Years

Codes for PM02X when PM1TYPE = 7 or 8: A. Office B. Sub-neighborhood C. Neighborhood D. Village E. Wives of Civil Servants/Army F. Women's Association G. or H. Other J. Market K. Family Group L. Religious Group

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

PM06.	Do you know of a place where you can borrow money?	NO .....3→ PM15 YES..... 1
PM07.	What type of place is it? MORE THAN ONE ANSWER ALLOWED	Bank A Cooperative B Money Lender..... C Friend/ Family..... D Save/Borrow Program E Village Credit Institution..... F Other, specify..... G Workplace I Pawnshop.....J Employer .....K Neighborhood Association .....L Arisan .....M IDT program .....N
PM08.	In the past 12 months have you ever borrowed money?	No, but I tried to borrow money..... 3 → PM15 No, never borrowed nor tried to borrow.. 5 → PM15 Yes 1
PM09.	From where did you borrow the money? MORE THAN ONE ANSWER ALLOWED	Bank A Cooperative B Money Lender..... C Friend/ Family..... D Save/Borrow Program E Village Credit Institution..... F Other, specify..... G Workplace I Pawnshop.....J Employer .....K Neighborhood Association .....L Arisan .....M IDT program .....N

PM10.	What did you use the money for?	_____ _____ _____
PM11.	In the past 12 months how much did you borrow?	Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 1 DON'T KNOW 8
PM12.	How much do you have to pay back when this loan is due, including interest?	Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 1 DON'T KNOW 8
PM13.	What interest rate will you be charged?	_____ Per Year 1 _____ Per Month 3 DON'T KNOW 8
PM14.	When must this loan be paid back?	_____ Years _____ Months 1 DON'T KNOW 8

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Now I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village during the past 12 months.

Program or Community Activity (PM3TYPE)	PM15 Do you know whether, in the last 12 months, the [...] activity has occurred in this village?	PM16 During the last 12 months did you participate in or use [...]?	PM17 How much time did you spend participating in the [...] program during the last 12 months?	PM18 What is the value of money or materials that you contributed to the [...] program during the last 12 months? (total)	PM19 Did you receive any benefits, such as services, materials, or money, from this program during the last 12 months? (all benefits)
A. Community Meeting each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD)	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE B
B. Cooperatives (include all types and levels of cooperatives: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan.)	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE C
C. Voluntary Labor (for example cleaning up the village)	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE D
D. Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE E

CODE PM15 1. Yes 3. No 8. Don't Know	CODE PM16 1. Yes, 3. No
---	-------------------------------

CODE PM19 A. Service B. Materials C. Money D. Other E. Nothing	G. Information H. Infrastructure I. Environment J. Health K. Community Cohesion
---	---

PM20. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT ?	MALE 1→ PM15 LINE E FEMALE 3→ PM15 LINE I
---	--

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Program or Community Activity (PM3TYPE)	PM15 Do you know whether, in the last 12 months, the [...] activity has occurred in this village?	PM16 During the last 12 months did you participate in or use [...]?	PM17 How much time did you spend participating in the [...] program during the last 12 months?	PM18 What is the value of money or materials that you contributed to the [...] program during the last 12 months? (total)	PM19 Did you receive any benefits, such as services, materials, or money, from this program during the last 12 months? (all benefits)
E. Neighbourhood Security Organization	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp . . . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I. D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE F
F. Drinking Water System/Supply (for example a public pump)	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp . . . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I. D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE G
G. Washing Water System/Supply (for example a	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp . . . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I. D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE H
H. System for garbage disposal	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓ BA BA	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp . . . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I. D. J. E. K. →BA

CODE PM15 1. Yes 3. No 8. Don't Know	CODE PM16 1. Yes, 3. No	CODE PM19 A. Service B. Materials C. Money D. Other _____ E. Nothing	G. Information H. Infrastructure I. Environment J. Health K. Community Cohesion
---	-------------------------------	---	---

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Program or Community Activity (PM3TYPE)	PM15 Do you know whether, in the last 12 months, the [...] activity has occurred in this village?	PM16 During the last 12 months did you participate in or use [...]?	PM17 How much time did you spend participating in the [...] program during the last 12 months?	PM18 What is the value of money or materials that you contributed to the [...] program during the last 12 months? (total)	PM19 Did you receive any benefits, such as services, materials, or money, from this program during the last 12 months? (all benefits)
I. Women's Association Activities (PKK) (like a meeting)	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE J
J. Community Weighing Post	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE K
K. Contraceptive Acceptors' Group	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →PM15 LINE L
L. Child Development Program	1 -----> 3 8 ↓ ↓ NEXT SECTION	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div> </div> <div>02. Hour 03. Day 98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div> </div> . <div> </div> . <div> </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A. G. B. H. C. I D. J. E. K. →NEXT SECTION

CODE PM15
1. Yes
3. No
8. Don't Know

CODE PM16
1. Yes,
3. No

CODE PM19
A. Service
B. Materials
C. Money
D. Other _____
E. Nothing
G. Information
H. Infrastructure
I. Environment
J. Health
K. Community Cohesion

SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HH ID '97:

PID:

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
				NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
			01				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			02				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			03				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			04				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			05				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____

CH00a. Name of youngest child _____

BA64c	BA65	BA67	BA68	BA69
1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. University (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA70				
00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country	10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra	17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java	51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan	63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi 81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan 90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan 97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss

SIBLING ROSTER		
BA28x. INTERVIEWER CHECK (Circle Only One)		
<div>PANEL WITH PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>TO PREPRINTED ROSTER</div>	<div>PANEL W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>2 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>

FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER AND NEW RESPONDENTS		
BA28.	Do you have biological siblings who do not live in this household (including those who have died during the past 12 months, but were non-householders at the time of their deaths)?	No .....3 ---> BA58x Yes .....1
BA28a.	Is the head of the household your mother or father?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28b.	Is the wife of the head of the household your mother?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28c.	Is the head of the household your brother or sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28d.	Is the wife of the head of the household your sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA29.	a. What is the number of siblings who do not live in the house and are still alive? b. What is the number of siblings who died during the past 12 months and were non-householders at the time of their deaths?	<div>┌┐┌ 29a</div> <div>┌┐┌ 29b</div> <div>IF 0-->BA58x</div>
BA30.	List biological siblings who are non-householders, who are still alive or died during the past 12 months (not including <u>householders</u> who died during the past 12 months).	
→ SIBLING ROSTER		

BA54. During the past 12 months, did you (or your spouse) ever provide help to siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died within the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> BA56 No .....3--> BA56 Yes.....1
BA55. What type of help did you (or your spouse) provide to the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED) A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery F. Other, specify	A. . . Rp. D. . . Rp. E. 03 Day 05 Months F. . . Rp.
BA56. During the past 12 months/12 months before death, did you (or your spouse) ever receive help from siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died in the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> BA58x No .....3--> BA58x Yes.....1
BA57. What type of help did you (or your spouse) receive from the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? (MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED) A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery F. Other, specify	A. . . Rp. D. . . Rp. E. 03 Day 05 Months F. . . Rp.

CHILD ROSTER	
BA58x. INTERVIEWER CHECK	
<div>PANEL RESPONDENT</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58a</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58b</div>

PANEL RESPONDENTS	
BA58a. INTERVIEWER CHECK PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTERS.	
5. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK IV INDICATED	5-->BOOK IV
3. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK III INDICATED	3-->PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER
1. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER DOES NOT EXIST	1 ↓ ↓BA58b

BA63. Number of children listed on roster (filled by DE)
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>

NEW RESPONDENTS AND PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER	
BA58b. INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY:	FEMALE RESPONDENT 49 OR YOUNGER..... 5--> CP FEMALE RESPONDENT OVER AGE 49 3--> BA61 MALE RESPONDENT..... 1
BA59. Does your wife live in the household?	Not Yet Married 5--> CP Yes 1 No 3--> BA61
BA60. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE (REFER TO KW03):	MARRIED ONLY ONCE 1--> CP MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE 3--> BA62
BA61. Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, or who have died during the past 12 months but were non-householders at the time of their death?	Not Yet Married 5--> CP Yes 1--> BA63 No 3--> CP
BA62. Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, from other marriages than this current one, who are still alive or have died during the past 12 months?	Yes 1--> BA63 No 3--> CP

SECTION BA: SIBLING ROSTER FOR NEW RESPONDENTS AND FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER

Fill out columns BA30a-BA45 with information about silblings who do not live in the household, but are still alive or died within the last 12 months.

BA 30a	BA30b	BA 30c	BA 30c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex			Is [...] alive?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
02		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
03		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
04		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
05		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
06		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5

BA36 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergaretn 98. DON'T KNOW				BA39 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW		BA40 01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled 08. Other, specify _____ 98. DON'T KNOW		BA42 01. Professional or technical worker 02. Management or administrative worker 03. Clerical personnel and the like 04. Sales personnel 05. Service personnel 06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker 07. Production Line Worker 08. Transportation vehicle operation 09. Blue collar worker 10. Other, specify _____				BA37 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. GRADUATED 96. UNSCHOOLED 98. DON'T KNOW		BA45 1. Never 2. At least once a year 3. At least once a month 4. At least once a week 5. Everyday			
BA43 00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country				10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra		17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java		51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan		63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi		81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan		90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan		97. Korea 98. DON'T KNOW 99. Miss	

IFLS 97

BA30a	BA30b	BA30c	BA03c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex 1. Male 3. Female	Age in 93?	Does [...] live in this HH?	Is [...] alive?	Died during the past 12 months?	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
02		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
03		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
04		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
05		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
06		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5

B3B_BA3 **BOOK 3B - 23**
Baros973.doc

Please list any children who are at least 15 years old and who live outside the household. Please include children who died during the past 12 months and were living outside of the household at the time of death.

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70			
				NAME	Sex				Is [...] alive ?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?			
			01						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			02						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			03						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			04						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			05						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____

BA65 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	BA67 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	BA68 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	BA69 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA70 00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country			
10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra	17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java	51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan	63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi
81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan	90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan	97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss	

SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HHID97:

PID97

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
				NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
			01				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK → 1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			02				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK → 1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			03				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK → 1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			04				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK → 1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			05				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK → 1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____

CH00a	Name of youngest biological child (for CH01aa)	BA64c 1. Yes 3. No	BA65 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	BA67 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	BA68 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. Disabled School 70. MD chk grd 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW				BA69 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)		
BA70											
00. In this household				10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea	
01. In the same village				11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. Don't Know	
02. In the same subdistrict				12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss	
03. In the same district				13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland		
04. In the same province				14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei		
05. In another province, specify _____				15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong		
06. In another country				16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan		

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
		What is/was []'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [] during the past year now/before his/her death?
	(NAME)	01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5

- BA80**
01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income
02. Job searching
03. Attending school
04. Housekeeping
05. Retired
06. Stay at home
07. Sick/Disabled
08. Other, specify: _____
98. DON'T KNOW

- BA81**
01. Self-employed
04. Government worker/employee
05. Private worker/employee
06. Unpaid family worker
98. DON'T KNOW

- BA82**
01. Professional or technical worker
02. Management or administrative worker
03. Clerical personnel and the like
04. Sales personnel
05. Service personnel
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker
07. Production Line Worker
08. Transportation vehicle operation
09. Blue collar worker
10. Other, specify _____

- BA84**
1. Never
2. At least once a year
3. At least once a month
4. At least once a week
5. Everyday

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
		In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
	(NAME)	1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p>CP1. WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p>CP2. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p>CP3. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p>CP4. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP5. WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP6. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
---	--	---

NOTES:

(IDIVWR)

CONFIDENTIAL

HHID97 :

--	--	--	--	--	--

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

PROXY BOOK

SECTIONS: KW, MG, DL, TK, PM, KM, KK, MA, RJ, RN, BR, CH, CX, BA, CP

Respondent is Household Member 15 Years or Older

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED AR:				TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK PROXY				CODES FOR LANGUAGE	
ARO1: NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____			PID97	AGE. How old is [NAME OF RESPONDENT]? _____ Years		BIRTHDATE. [NAME OF RESPONDENT]		00. Indonesian 01. Javanese 02. Sundanese 03. Balinese 04. Batak 05. Bugis 06. Chinese 07. Maduranese 08. Sasak 09. Minang 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar 13. Nias 14. Palembang 15. Sumbawa 16. Toraja 17. Lahat 18. Other South Sumatra 19. Betawi 20. Lampung 91. Other 96. No other 99. Missing	
NAME OF PROXY: _____			_____	_____ / _____ / _____ DAY MONTH YEAR		MARSTAT. Is [NAME OF RESPONDENT] married? (Choose One)		Not yet married..... 1 Married 2 Separated..... 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5	
REASON FOR PROXY: _____			_____	Relationship with [NAME OF RESPONDENT]:		Spouse 1 Child..... 2 Other 3 Parent 4 Sibling 5 Son/Daughter-in-law 6		SEX. MALE 1 FEMALE 3	
INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK PROXY: _____ (NUMVIS)									
DATE:	_____ / _____ DAY MONTH	_____ / _____ DAY MONTH	_____ / _____ DAY MONTH	LANGMAIN. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? _____					
TIME STARTED:	_____ / _____ HOUR MINUTE	_____ / _____ HOUR MINUTE	_____ / _____ HOUR MINUTE	LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any): _____					
TIME FINISHED:	_____ / _____ HOUR MINUTE	_____ / _____ HOUR MINUTE	_____ / _____ HOUR MINUTE						

		RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
REASON		Interview of Book Proxy	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
1. Respondent was not at home/not Available	4. Language problem	3. Not completed →REASON	1. Entered, no corrections necessary	Yes	No
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____		2. Entered AND corrected		
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved	1. Completed	3. Entered, but not corrected, explain: _____	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	7. Dead		4. Manual edit without CAFÉ	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3
	9. Old/disable				

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

IFLS 97

Now we would like to ask about [NOR]’s marital history. [NOTE: NOR = NAME RESPONDENT].

KW02.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: MARITAL STATUS FROM BOOK COVER OR AR (AR13)	NEVER MARRIED (AR13 = 1)..... 1 → MG MARRIED..... 2 SEPARATED..... 3 DIVORCED 4 WIDOW/WIDOWER..... 5
KW02a.	What is the name of [NOR]’s current/latest spouse?	_____
KW02b.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS PROXY RESPONDENT THE SPOUSE OF THE RESPONDENT	NO 3 → KW10 (HAL.2) YES 1
KW12a.	What was the “mas kawin” for [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage ? (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Shalot (praying) accessory A Money..... B Land C Building/House D Jewelry E Other, specify F Complete set of clothing..... G Food H Household items I Nothing J → KW13a Religious book..... K Beauty items L Livestock M
KW12b.	What was the value of the “mas kawin” of [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage, at the time of the marriage?	_____ . _____ . _____ Rp. 1 DON'T KNOW 8
KW13a.	What did [NOR] receive for “peningset” at the time of [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage, that was not consumed for the wedding party? (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Shalot (praying) accessory A Money..... B Land C Building/House D Jewelry E Other, specify F Complete set of clothing..... G Food H Household items I Nothing J → KW14 Religious book..... K Beauty items L Livestock M

KW13b.	At the time of [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage, what was the value of what [NOR] received as “peningset”, that was not consumed for the wedding party?	_____ . _____ . _____ Rp. 1 DON'T KNOW 8
KW14.	What was the value of the assets [NOR] owned just prior to the wedding of [NOR]’s current/latest marriage?	_____ . _____ . _____ Rp. 1 DON'T KNOW 8
KW14a (MG10)	Right after the wedding ceremony of [NOR]’s current/latest marriage, did [NOR] move?	NO, lived at the same place 3 → KW14d YES, moved within the same village/district..... 2 → KW14d YES, moved to another village/district..... 1
KW14b. (MG11)	What is the [...] name of the place [NOR] moved at that time?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK Kab: 1 _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK Prov: 1 _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK
KW14d. (MG15)	At the time [NOR] married the current/latest husband/wife, did the husband/wife change residence?	Yes 1 No..... 3

KW10. What month/year did [NOR] get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER→KW16	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> → KW16 8. DON'T KNOW
KW11. How old was [NOR] when the current/most recent [...] marriage started?	<input type="text"/> Years
KW16. What is the status of the marriage? 5. Widow/widower → MG 4. Divorced → MG 3. Separated → MG 2. Still married	5 → MG 4 → MG 3 → MG 2
KW17. Does [NOR] 's wife/husband live in this household?	Yes 1 No..... 3 →MG
KW17a. INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY: 1. IF [...] LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD FILL IN AR00 (PID FROM ROSTER) 3. [...] DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH	1. <input type="text"/> 3.

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

The following questions pertain to your education.

DL01a. What languages does [NOR] speak in [NOR] 's daily life at home ? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	INDONESIAN A JAVANESE B SUNDANESE C BALINESE D BATAK E BUGIS F CHINESE G MADURANESE H SASAK I MINANG J BANJAR K BIMA L MAKASSAR M NIAS N PALEMBANG O SUMBAWA P TORAJA Q LAHAT R OTHER SOUTH SUMATRA S BETAWI T LAMPUNG U OTHER: V NO OTHER W MISSING Z
DL02. Can [NOR] read an Indonesian language newspaper ?	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
DL02a. Can [NOR] read a newspaper in another language ?	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
DL03. Can [NOR] write a letter in Indonesian?	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
DL03a. Can [NOR] write a letter in another language?	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
DL04. Has [NOR] ever attended/is [NOR] attending school?	No 3 → TK Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8

DL06. What is the highest education level attended ?	ELEMENTARY 02 JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL 03 JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 04 SENIOR HIGH GENERAL 05 SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 06 JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) 07 COLLEGE (D3) 08 UNIVERSITY (BACHELOR, MASTER, DOCTORATE) 09 OTHER, SPECIFY: 10 DON'T KNOW 98
DL07. What is the highest grade completed at this school ?	Did not complete first grade at that level 00 1 01 2 02 3 03 4 04 5 05 6 06 Graduated 07 DON'T KNOW 98
DL07a. Is [NOR] currently attending school?	Yes 1 → DL07f No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
DL07b. When [year/month] did [NOR] graduate from or stop attending school ?	Year Month / 1 → DL07f DON'T KNOW 8
DL07c. What age was [NOR] when [NOR] graduated from/stopped attending school ?	Year 1 DON'T KNOW 8
DL07f. Has [NOR] ever repeated a class ?	No 3 → DL16aa Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8
DL07g. How many times did [NOR] repeat classes ?	Year 1 DON'T KNOW 8

DL16aa. INTERVIEWER CHECK: AGE OF RESPONDENT	AGE OF RESPONDENT ≥ 25 YEARS 1 → DL30 AGE OF RESPONDENT < 25 YEARS 3
--	---

Complete columns for all levels of schooling attended.

DL16N (NUMBER OF COLUMNS) 1

DL16/DL16x	ELEMENTARY	JUNIOR HIGH	SENIOR HIGH	D1, D2, D3/UNIVERSITIES
DL16a. Has [NOR] ever taken the EBTANAS exam at [...] level?	No 3 → DL16a NEXT Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8	No 3 → DL16a NEXT Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8	No 3 → DL30 Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8	
DL16b. Can you show us [NOR]'s EBTANAS (DANEM) score? INTERVIEWER NOTE: EBTANAS SCORES SHOULD BE COPIED FROM THE OFFICIAL DANEM TEST RECORD.	Yes 1 No 3	Yes 1 No 3	Yes 1 No 3	
DL16c. What month and year did [NOR] take the EBTANAS [...] ?	Month / Year 1. / / 8. DON'T KNOW	Month / Year 1. / / 8. DON'T KNOW	Month / Year 1. / / 8. DON'T KNOW	
DL16d. What was [NOR]'s EBTANAS score for the following subjects: (IF YOU SEE DANEM, COPY FROM DANEM, IF YOU CANNOT SEE DANEM ASK FOR THE RESPONDENT'S SCORE).				
A. Moral lessons from the pancasila	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
B. Indonesian	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
C. English		1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
D. Mathematics	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
E. Science	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK		
F. Biology			1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
G. Chemistry			1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
H. Physics			1. , 6. NA 8. DK	

I. Social studies	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK	
J. Economics		1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
K. Sociology		1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
L. Anthropology		1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
M. Government		1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
DL16e. What is the total EBTANAS (NEM) score?	1. , 8. DK → NEXT DL16a	1. , 8. DK → NEXT DL16a	1. , 6. NA 8. DK

DL30. Did [NOR] attend school in the previous school year (1996/1997)?	No 3 → TK Yes..... 1
--	-------------------------------

DL31a				DL31b
What was [NOR]'s (approximate) school-related expenses during the 1996-97 school year? Did [NOR] spend money for:				(Approx.) Cost (In Rp.)
	8. DON'T NOW	3. No	1. Yes	Rupiah
A. Expense Type				
1. Registration	8 → A2	3 → A2	1	. .
2. Other scheduled fees.....	8 → A3	3 → A3	1	. .
3. Exams	8 → B1	3 → B1	1	. .
B. School supplies				
1. Books and writing supplies	8 → B2	3 → B2	1	. .
2. Uniform and sports.....	8 → C1	3 → C1	1	. .
C. Transportation and Pocket Money				
1. Transportation.....	8 → C2	3 → C2	1	. .
2. Housing costs, food	8 → C3	3 → C3	1	. .
3. Special courses	8 → D	3 → D	1	. .
D. Other, specify_____	8 → TK	3 → TK	1	. .

PM01. Has [NOR] participated in arisan in the last 12 months ?	DON'T KNOW 8 TIDAK 3 YES 1
PM08. In the past 12 months has [NOR] ever borrowed money ?	No, but I tried to borrow money..... 3 ➔PM16a No, never borrowed nor tried to borrow 5 ➔PM16a Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8
PM09. From where did [NOR] borrow the money ? MORE THAN ONE ANSWER ALLOWED	Bank A Cooperative B Money Lender C Friend/Family D Save/Borrow Program E Village Credit Institution F Other, specify G Workplace..... I Pawnshop J Employer K Neighborhood Association L Arisan M IDT prog..... N DON'T KNOW Y
PM10. What did [NOR] use the money for ?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW

Now I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village during the past 12 months.

Program or Community Activity	PM16	PM20. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT?	MALE 1 ➔ PM16 LINE E FEMALE 3 ➔ PM16 LINE I
	During the last 12 months did [NOR] participate in or use [...]?		
A. Community Meeting each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16
B. Cooperatives (including all types and levels of cooperatives 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		
C. Voluntary Labor (for example cleaning up the village)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		
D. Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood (KIP, MHT, Konblokisasi, Road improvement, building public facilities)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		
E. Neighborhood Security Organization	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16
F. Drinking Water System/Supply (for example a public pump)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		
G. Washing Water System/Supply (for example a public lavortory)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		
H. System for garbage disposal	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW ➔NEXT SECTION		
I. Women's Association Activities (PKK)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16
J. Community Weighing Post	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		
K. Contraceptive Acceptors' Group	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		
L. Child Development Program	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW		

Now I would like to ask you about your birthplace.

MG01. What is the [...] name of [NOR] 's birthplace ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK
MG02. To [NOR] 's best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names ?	DON'T KNOW 8 → MG04a No 3 → MG04a Yes 1
MG03. Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK
MG04a. When [NOR] was 12 years old did [NOR] live in the same place as the place where [NOR] was born ?	Yes 1 → MG05d No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
MG05. What was the [...] name of the place where [NOR] lived when [NOR] was 12 years old ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK

MG05a. To [NOR] 's best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned placed changed their names ?	DON'T KNOW 8 → MG05c No 3 → MG05c Yes 1
MG05b. Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK
MG05c. When [NOR] was 12, was the place:	Village 1 Small town 3 Big city 5 DON'T KNOW 8
MG05d. Has [NOR] always lived in the same location ?	Yes 1 → DL No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
MG05e. When did [NOR] move to the new location ?	MONTH / YEAR ____ / _____ 1 → MG05g DON'T KNOW 8
MG05f. How old was [NOR] at the time [NOR] moved to [NOR] 's current location ?	____ Year 1 DON'T KNOW 8
MG05g. Where did [NOR] move from ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

IFLS 97

Now we would like to ask about [NOR]'s work experience.

TK01. What was [NOR]'s primary activity during the past week ?	Working/trying to work/helping to earn income 01 → TK18A Job searching 02 Attending school 03 Housekeeping 04 Retired 05 Other, specify 06 DON'T KNOW 98
TK02. Did [NOR] work for pay for at least 1 hour during the past week ?	Yes 1 → TK18A No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
TK03. Does [NOR] have a job/business, but was temporarily not working during the past week ?	Yes 1 → TK18A No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
TK04. Did [NOR] work at a family-owned (fam or non-fam) business during the past week ?	Yes 1 → TK18A No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
TK05. Has [NOR] ever worked before ?	No 3 → PM Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK07. When did [NOR] work for the last time?	Year _ _ _ _ _ 1 DON'T KNOW 8

TK08. Why hasn't [NOR] worked again since that year ?	Retirement A Prolonged sickness B Handicap C Marriage..... D Too old..... E Have a child..... F Other, specify G Family responsibility N Forbidden O Other family P Fired Q Cannot find R Do not want..... S Don't know..... Y
TK15. Which category best describes the work [NOR] did in [NOR]'s last job?	Self-employed 1 Government worker 4 Private worker..... 5 Unpaid family worker 6 → TK47 DON'T KNOW 8
TK16a. What was [NOR]'s net monthly income when from working at that job ?	_ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ Rp. 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK16b. Was that a ?	Wage 1 Net profits (after taking out costs)..... 3 Gross income (including operating)..... 5 DON'T KNOW 8 → TK47

CURRENT JOB	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK18A. Where does [NOR] work on [NOR]'s [...] job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK19A. What is manufactured/done at [NOR]'s workplace [...] ?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK20A. What are [NOR]'s primary duties at [NOR]'s workplace ?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK20aA. How many people work at [NOR]'s firm ?	_____. _____ People 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK21A. What was the total number of hours [NOR] worked during the past week on [NOR]'s job ?	____ Hours/Week..... 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK22A. Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours [NOR] works per week ?	____ Hours/Week 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK23A. Approximately what is the total number of weeks [NOR] works per year?	____ Weeks/Year..... 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK24A. What is [NOR]'s work status ?	Self-employed 1 → TK26AMN Government worker 4 Private worker/employee 5 Unpaid family worker 6 → TK27 DON'T KNOW 8
TK25AM. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last month? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. SUM _____ Rp.

CURRENT JOB	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK25AY. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last year? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. SUM _____ Rp. → TK27
TK26AMN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last month, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 → TK26AYN DON'T KNOW 8
TK26AMG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last month, including all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 → TK26AYG DON'T KNOW 8
TK26AYN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last year, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 → TK27 DON'T KNOW 8
TK26AYG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last year, including all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK27. Does [NOR] have an additional job? (IF MORE THAN ONE CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)	No 3 → TK47 Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8 → TK47

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

IFLS 97

SECONDARY JOB	B. ADDITIONAL JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK18B. Where does [NOR] work on [NOR]'s [...] job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK19B. What is manufactured/done at [NOR] workplace?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK20B. What are [NOR]'s primary duties at [NOR]'s workplace ?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK21B. What was [NOR]'s total number of hours [NOR] worked during the past week (on [NOR]'s job) ?	____ Hours/Week 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK22B. Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours [NOR] works per week ?	____ Hours/Week 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK23B. Approximately what is the total number of weeks [NOR] works per year ?	____ Weeks/Year 1 DON'T KNOW 8
TK24B. What is [NOR]'s work status ?	Self-employed 1 → TK26BMN Government worker 4 Private worker/employee 5 Unpaid family worker 6 → TK27 DON'T KNOW 8
TK25BM. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last month ? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp.

SECONDARY JOB	B. ADDITIONAL JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK25BY. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last year? CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8) SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down) Broken down into A. Money 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. → TK47
TK26BMN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last month, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 → TK26BYN DON'T KNOW 8
TK26BMG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last month, all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 → TK26BYG DON'T KNOW 8
TK26BYN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last year, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 → TK48 DON'T KNOW 8
TK26BYG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last year, including all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 DON'T KNOW 8

Now we would like to aks about [NOR]'s first job.

TK47. When did [NOR] start working full-time for the first time ? THE MEANING OF WORKING FULL-TIME IS THAT WORKING IS THE PRIMARY ACTIVITY.	Work never primary activity 6 → PM Year ____ 1 → PM DON'T KNOW 8
TK48. What was [NOR]'s age when starting to work full-time for the first time ?	____ Years 8. DON'T KNOW

Next we would like to know about your health.

KK01. In general, how is [NOR] 's health?	Very healthy 1 Somewhat healthy..... 2 Somewhat unhealthy..... 3 Unhealthy 4
KK02a. During the last 4 weeks, how many days of [NOR] 's primary daily activities did [NOR] miss due to poor health?	<input type="text"/> Days 1 DON'T KNOW..... 8
KK02b. In the past 4 weeks, how many days has [NOR] stayed in bed due to poor health?	<input type="text"/> Days 1 DON'T KNOW..... 8
KK02c. Compared with [NOR] 's health four years ago, would you say that [NOR] 's health is [...]?	Much better now..... 1 Somewhat better now..... 2 About the same 3 → KK02e Somewhat worse..... 4 Much worse 5

KK02d. Why has [NOR] 's health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
KK02e. In the last 4 years has [NOR] experienced any serious health problems?	No 3 → KK03 Yes 1

KK02f.	KK02g	KK02h
What health problems?	When did it start?	For how long?
a.	1. Mo. <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr. <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> months 3. Still sick
b.	1. Mo. <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr. <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> months 3. Still sick
c.	1. Mo. <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr. <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> months 3. Still sick

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	KK03.		
	If [NOR] had [...] could [NOR] do it:		
A. To carry a heavy load (like a pail of water) for 20 meters	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
C. To walk for 5 kilometers	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
E To bow, squat, kneel	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
B To sweep the house floor yard	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
D To draw a pail of water from a well	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
F To dress without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
G. To stand up from sitting position in a chair without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
H. To go to the bathroom (BM) without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
I. To stand up from sitting on the floor without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it

Next I would like to ask whether [NOR] has had the habit of smoking cigarettes/smoking a pipe/chewing tobacco, now or in the past.

KM01. Has [NOR] had the habit of chewing tobacco, smoking a pipe, smoking self-rolled cigarettes, or smoking cigarettes/cigars? Products normally used: b. Chewing tobacco c. Smoking a pipe..... d. Smoking self-rolled cigarettes e. Smoking cigarettes/cigars	a. No 3 → KK Yes 1 b. No 3 Yes 1 c. No 3 Yes 1 d. No 3 Yes 1 e. No 3 Yes 1
KM02. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: Is KM01d or KM01e = 1 ?	No 3 → KM04 Yes 1
KM03. Are the cigarettes classified as : ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE	Filtered cigarette A Unfiltered cigarette..... B Filtered cloves cigarette..... C Unfiltered cloves cigarette..... D Cigar E Self-rolled, probably unfiltered F
KM04. Does [NOR] still have the habit or has [NOR] totally quit ?	STILL HAVE 1 → KK QUIT 3
KM05. How long has [NOR] totally quit from [...] ?	<div>┌┐┐</div> <div>04. Weeks 05. Months 06. Years 98. DK</div>

SECTION MA (ACUTE MORBIDITY)

Now we'd like to know about whatever symptoms [NOR] has had during the past 4 week, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

MA01.	Did [NOR] ever experience [...] in the last 4 weeks?		1. Yes	3. No	8. DON'T KNOW
A	Headache		1	3	8
B	Runny nose		1	3	8
C	Cough		1	3 → D	8 → D
	a. Dry cough	a.	1	3	8
	b. Cough with phlegm	b.	1	3	8
	c. Bloody cough	c.	1	3	8
D	Difficulty breathing		1	3 → E	8 → E
	a. Wheezing.....	a.	1	3	8
	b. Short, rapid breath	b.	1	3	8
E	Fever		1	3	8
F	Stomach ache		1	3	8
G	Heartburn		1	3	8
H	Nausea/vomiting		1	3	8
I	Diarrhea minimal of 3x per day		1	3 → J	8 → J
	a. Mixed with blood	a	1	3	8
	b. Mixed with mucous	b	1	3	8
	c. Pale liquid	c	1	3	8
J	Painful or swollen joints		1	3	8
K	Skin infection (boil, abscess itching)		1	3	8
L	Eye infection		1	3	8
M	Toothache		1	3	8
N	Other, specify		1	3	8
S	Wound/Injury		1	3	8
MA08a.	Does [NOR] have to often get up during the night to urinate?		Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8		

PS00. During the past 4 weeks has [NOR] ever taken over-the-counter modern medicines, traditional herbs, or topical medicines ?	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
--	---

The next questions pertain to medical facilities or medical providers [NOR] may have visited for outpatient care during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

RJ00. In the last 4 weeks has [NOR] visited a public hospital, puskesmas, private hospital, clinic, health worker or doctor's practice or been visited by a health worker or doctor?	No 3 → RN Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8
---	--

	RJ01	RJ02
MEDICAL FACILITY (RJ1TYPE)	Within the last 4 weeks, has [NOR] been to [...] / visited by [...] ?	How many times did [NOR] visit/been visited by [...] during the past 4 weeks?
A. Public hospital (General or Specialty)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas) / Auxiliary Center (puskesmas pembantu)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
E. Private Hospital	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
F. Polyclinic, Private Clinic	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
G. Private Physician (General Practitioner, Specialist, Dentist)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
H. Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife practitioner	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
I. Traditional practitioner (shaman, wiseman, kyai, Chinese herbalist, masseur, acupuncturist, etc.)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
J. Other	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ RJ05a 3. No ↓ RJ05a 1 Yes →	Times

SECTION RJ (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

IFLS 1997

START WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT, THEN GO BACKWARD. IF VISITS EXCEED 4 USE SUPPLEMENT.

HHID97: PID97:

Now I'd like to ask some questions about [NOR]'s visits to health care providers.

RJ_NUM: Number of outpatient care visits

RJ2TYPE	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent	Fourth Most Recent
RJ05a. What is the type of medical facility or type of provider ?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
RJ06. What is the name and location of the medical provider ? 1. Specify 3. Same as residence 8. Don't know (DK)	1. Name 8.DK _____ 1. Address 8. DK _____ 1. Loc. Note 8. DK _____ Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK _____ 1. Address 8. DK _____ 1. Loc. Note 8. DK _____ Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK _____ 1. Address 8. DK _____ 1. Loc. Note 8. DK _____ Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK _____ 1. Address 8. DK _____ 1. Loc. Note 8. DK _____ Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/>
RJ08. What was the purpose of visit ? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B. Immunization..... C. Consultation D. medical check-up..... E. Medications..... F. Injection G. Other, specify..... H. Treatment for Injury..... I. Treatment for Illness J. Massage K. Birth control..... L. Prenatal care..... Y. DON'T KNOW	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J K L Y → NEXT RJ05a / RN	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J K L Y → NEXT RJ05a / RN	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J K L Y → NEXT RJ05a / RN	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J K L Y → RJ SUPPLEMENT / RN

IF THE NUMBER OF VISTIS EXCEEDS 4, CONTINUE WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RJ.

SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

IFLS 1997

The following questions pertain to hospitalization (inpatient care) that [NOR] has had during the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] 12 months ago.

RN00. During the past 12 months has [NOR] ever received patient care at a hospital, puskesmas, clinic, or other?	No 3 ➔ BR Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8
---	---

NUM_HOSP: # of hospitalizations:

HOSPITALIZATION FACILITY (RN1TYPE)	RN01			RN02
	During the past 12 months, has [NOR] ever received inpatient care at [...]?			How many times has [NOR] received inpatient care at [...] during the past 12 months?
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
C. Private Hospital	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
D. Private Clinic	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
E. Other, specify _____	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ RN05a	3. No ↓ RN05a	1. Yes ➔	Times
F. Maternity Clinic	4. Was not asked			1. Yes ➔ Times

SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

IFLS 1997HHID97:

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

 PID97:

--	--

BEGIN WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT AND PROCEED TO PAST VISITS. IF MORE THAN 4 VISITS USE THE RN SUPPLEMENT

Now we would like to ask you a few questions about visits for inpatient care (hospital admissions) that [NOR] has made in the past 12 months, namely in the 12 months prior to month [...]?

RN2TYPE	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent	Fourth Most Recent
RN05a. What is the type of health or service facility?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
RN06. What is the name and location of facility? 1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Vill: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Vill: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Vill: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Vill: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
RN08. How many nights was [NOR] hospitalized there?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights
RN10. For what reason was [NOR] hospitalized? 1. SICKNESS 2. ACCIDENT..... 3. GIVING BIRTH..... 4. OTHER, SPECIFY 5. OPERATION	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>

SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

IFLS 1997

RN2TYPE	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent	Fourth Most Recent
RN15. During the hospitalization, what kind of treatment did [NOR] receive? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A. Physical exam/consult..... B. Injection..... C. Laboratory test D. Surgery..... E. X-ray..... F. Birth control G. Medications..... H. Other, specify _____ I. IV	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H _____ I	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H _____ I	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H _____ I	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E F G H _____ I
RN18. What was the total cost to fill a prescription that [NOR] received during this visit? 1. Value 3. Didn't receive (DR)..... 5. Didn't fill (DF) 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK
RN19. Upon discharge from the hospital, what was the total cost of hospitalization? (Including medications administered but not including self-bought medications and blood supply.) 1. Value 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
RN20. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: WAS THERE ANY OTHER HOSPITALIZATION ? 1. YES → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3. NO → BR	1 → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3 → BR	1 → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3 → BR	1 → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3 → BR	1 → RN SUPPLEMENT 3 → BR

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEED 4, CONTINUE WITH SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RN.

SECTION BR (PREGNANCY SUMMARY)

IFLS 97

Now I would like to ask you about all of [NOR]'s pregnancies

BR00. INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK	MALE/UNMARRIED FEMALE 1 → BA MARRIED FEMALE 3
BR01. Now I would like to ask you about all children that [NOR] has had so far. Has [NOR] ever given birth?	No 3 → BR08 Yes 1
USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).	
BR06. How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with [NOR]?	<div> </div> BR06* Males
BR07. How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with [NOR]?	<div> </div> BR07* Females
BR08. Has [NOR] ever given live birth to a son or daughter, who later passed away though only lived for a while?	No 3 → BR11 Yes 1
BR09. How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div> </div> BR09* Males
BR10. How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div> </div> BR10* Females

BR11. Has [NOR] ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No 3 → BR13 Yes 1
BR12. How many stillbirths has [NOR] had?	<div> </div> BR12*
BR13. (Besides that) has [NOR] had any miscarriage?	No 3 → BR15 Yes 1
BR14. How many miscarriages has [NOR] had?	<div> </div> BR14*
BR15. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE: ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR10) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, [NOR] has had <div> </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<div> </div> * No 3 → REVISE BR01-BR10 Yes 1
BR16. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE: ADD THE NUMBERS (BR12 AND BR14) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: Again, to confirm your answers, [NOR] has had <div> </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<div> </div> * No 3 → REVISE BR11-BR14 Yes 1

CH00x. In the last 5 years has [NOR] ever been pregnant ?	No..... 3 → CX Yes 1
---	-------------------------------

LIST TWO MOST RECENT PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY’S OUTCOME. COMPLETE ITEMS CH05-CH17 BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT PREGNANCY AND CONTINUING.

CH03. TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES: <input type="text"/>	ASK CH05 THROUGH CH26 ONLY FOR TWO PREGNANCIES.
--	---

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome :	MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT
CH06. Classification of pregnancy's outcome :	Is pregnant 1 → CH11 Live birth..... 2 Still birth 3 → CH09 Miscarriage..... 4 → CH09	Is pregnant 1 → CH11 Live birth..... 2 Still birth..... 3 → CH09 Miscarriage..... 4 → CH09
CH06a. Did pregnancy end in multiple birth?	Yes 1 No..... 3	Yes 1 No 3
CH07. Name of child :	_____	_____
CH08. Is [...] a male or female?	Male 1 Female 3	Male 1 Female 3
CH09. What date was [...] born/[NOR] had a miscarriage? (DAY/MONTH/YEAR)	DAY / MONTH / YEAR 1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> →CH10b 3. DON'T KNOW YEAR	DAY / MONTH / YEAR 1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> →CH10b 3. DON'T KNOW YEAR
CH10a. How old was [NOR] when [...] was born/[NOR] had a miscarriage ?	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years
CH10b. USE AGE TO ESTIMATE CHILD’S YEAR OF BIRTH. (BIRTH YEAR OF MOTHER PLUS AGE AT CHILD’S BIRTH)	Year <input type="text"/>	Year <input type="text"/>

CH11. CHECK THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS FILLED OUT AGAINST CH03 (NO MORE THAN 2 TO BE FILLED OUT IF CH03 >2).	Inconsistent 3 → CHECK AGAIN, UNTIL THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS = CH03 Consistent 1
---	--

SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

IFLS 97

HHID97:

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

 PID97:

--	--

CH14.	During the pregnancy did [NOR] ever have a pregnancy check-up ?	No 3 → CH18 Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8	No 3 → CH18 Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8
CH15.	Where does/did [NOR] go for pregnancy check-up ? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)		
	A. Public hospital B. Private hospital C. Community health center D. Village Delivery Post..... E. Clinic/office of physician F. Clinic/office of midwife G. Office of traditional midwife H. Other, specify I. Posyandu	A B C D E F G H I	A B C D E F G H I
CH15a.	What is the name and location of the provider [NOR] visited ? (IF MORE THAN 1, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER VISITED MOST FREQUENTLY.) 3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	<div style="text-align: right;">(KODE CH15)</div> Name 8.DK 1. Address 8. DK 1. Loc. Note. Vill: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 3 Same 8. DK FCODE [][][][][][][][]	<div style="text-align: right;">(KODE CH15)</div> Name 8.DK 1. Address 8. DK 1. Loc. Note. Vill: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 3 Same 8. DK FCODE [][][][][][][][]

SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

IFLS 97HHID97:

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

 PID97:

--	--

CH18. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE :		1 → THE NEXT CH14	1 → THE NEXT CH14
1. CH06 = 1 OR 4 (IS PREGNANT/MISCARRIAGE) → THE NEXT CH12 3. CH06 = 2 OR 3		3	3
CH18a.	At the time that [NOR] gave birth to [...], was [NOR] in labor for more than one day and night ?	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8	Yes 1 No 3 DON'T KNOW 8
CH19.	Where did [NOR] give birth to [...] ? 01. Public hospital 02. Private hospital 03. Delivery hospital 04. Community health center..... 05. Village Delivery Post..... 06. Clinic/office of physician 07. Clinic/office of midwife 08. Office/house of trad. Midwife 09. Own house→ CH20 10. Family Member's House→ CH20 11. Other, specify	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 → CH20 10 → CH20 11.....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 → CH20 10 → CH20 11.....
CH19a.	What is the name and location of the place [NOR] delivered [...]’s birth? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	<div> <div></div> <div>(KODE CH15)</div> </div> Name 8.DK 1. Address 8. DK 1. Loc. Note. Vill: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 3 Same 8. DK FCODE <div></div>	<div> <div></div> <div>(KODE CH15)</div> </div> Name 8.DK 1. Address 8. DK 1. Loc. Note. Vill: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 3 Same 8. DK FCODE <div></div>

SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

IFLS 97

CH20. Who provided care during [...]’s birth? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Physicians A Private midwife B Village midwife..... C Nurse D Traditional birth attendant..... E Other, specify..... F NOBODY G Family H DON'T KNOW..... Y	Physicians A Private midwife..... B Village midwife..... C Nurse D Traditional birth attendant..... E Other, specify..... F NOBODY G Family H DON'T KNOW..... Y
CH25. Is [...] still alive?	Yes 1 → CH14 NEXT COLUMN No 3	Yes 1 → CX20 No 3
CH26. How old was [...] when he/she died?	<div> </div> <div>Days (DY) 03 Weeks (WK) 04 Months (MN) 05 YEARS (YR) 06</div> →CH14 NEXT COLUMN	<div> </div> <div>Days (DY) 03 Weeks (WK) 04 Months (MN) 05 YEARS (YR) 06</div> → CX20

SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)

CX20. Does [NOR] /[NOR]’s husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy ?	No 3 → BA Yes 1 DON'T KNOW 8 → BA
CX21. Which birth control device/method does [NOR] /does [NOR]’s husband use now?	Pill 01 1 Mo. Injection..... 02 2 Mo. Injection..... 03 3 Mo. Injection..... 04 Intravag 05 Condom..... 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral..... 07 Norplant/ Implant/ Susuk KB..... 08 Female Sterilization/Tubectomy..... 09 Male Sterilization..... 10 Rhythm/calendar 11 Coitus interruptus..... 12 Traditional Herbs..... 13 Traditional massage..... 14 Other, specify 15 None..... 16 DON'T KNOW 98

SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)

BA PARENTS FILL-OUT COLUMN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

TIME BEGIN .

	Father	Mother
BA04. Does your father/mother still live in this household?	No 3-->BA05 Yes..... 1	No 3-->BA05 Yes 1
BA04a. INTERVIEWER CHECK :	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> --->PID-->BA04 NEXT COLUMN 3. Not in household	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> --->PID-->BA10 3. Not in household
BA05. Is your father/mother still alive?	Yes..... 1-->BA06b No 3 Don't Know 8-->Mother	Yes 1-->BA06b No 3 Don't Know 8-->BA10
BA06a. Was your father/mother alive 12 months ago?	No 3-->BA06d Yes..... 1 Don't Know 8-->Mother	No 3-->BA06d Yes 1 Don't Know 8-->BA10
BA06b. How often have you seen your father/mother in the last 12 months?	Did not see 1 At least once per year 2 At least once per month 3 At least once per week 4 Everyday 5	Did not see 1 At least once per year 2 At least once per month 3 At least once per week 4 Everyday 5
BA06c. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA05: FATHER/MOTHER ALIVE?	Yes..... 1-->BA07 No 3	Yes 1-->BA07 No 3
BA06d. When did your father/mother die?	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. Don't Know (DK)	1. Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA07. How old is your father/mother now/at time of death?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 8. DK
BA08. What is the highest level of education of your father/mother?	No School 01 Elementary School 02 General Junior Secondary School 03 Vocational Junior Secondary School 04 General Senior High School 05 Vocational Senior High School 06 D1, D2 07 Academy/D3 08 University 09 Other 10 Adult Education A 11 Adult Education B 12 Open University 13 Islamic School 14 School for the Disabled 17 Madrasah 70 Kindergarten 90 Don't Know 98 Miss 99	No School 01 Elementary School 02 General Junior Secondary School 03 Vocational Junior Secondary School 04 General Senior High School 05 Vocational Senior High School 06 D1, D2 07 Academy/D3 08 University 09 Other 10 Adult Education A 11 Adult Education B 12 Open University 13 Islamic School 14 School for the Disabled 17 Madrasah 70 Kindergarten 90 Don't Know 98 Miss 99

BA09. What is the highest class that your father/mother finished? IF BA08 = 1 CIRCLE 96.	Didn't finish first class .....00	Didn't finish first class .....00
	1 .....01	1 .....01
	2 .....02	2 .....02
	3 .....03	3 .....03
	4 .....04	4 .....04
	5 .....05	5 .....05
	6 .....06	6 .....06
	Graduated .....07	Graduated .....07
	No school .....96	No school .....96
	Don't Know .....98	Don't Know .....98
	→BA04 FOR MOTHER	→BA04 FOR MOTHER

FILL-OUT ROW FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

	Father	Mother
BA10. INTERVIEWER TO CHECK: BA04, BA05, BA06 1. MOTHER/FATHER DEAD 12 MONTHS OR MORE/ LIVE IN HH/DON'T KNOW..... 3. MOTHER/FATHER DIED LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO..... 5. MOTHER/FATHER STILL ALIVE	1 3 5	1 3 5
BA10a. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA10	FATHER = 1 AND MOTHER = 1 ----- 1 → BA28x FATHER = 1 AND MOTHER > 1 ----- 2 → ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT MOTHER ONLY FATHER > 1 AND MOTHER = 1 ----- 3 → ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT FATHER ONLY FATHER > 1 AND MOTHER > 1 ----- 4 → BA18	
BA18. Do your parents still live together?/Did your parents still live together at the time of death?	Yes ----- 1 →ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT FATHER AND MOTHER TOGETHER AND RECORD ANSWERS IN FATHER COLUMN No ----- 3 →ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT FATHER FIRST, THEN REPEAT QUESTIONS BA19-BA22 ABOUT MOTHER	

FILL-OUT COLUMN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

	Father and Mother Together	Father	Mother
BA19. During the past 12 months (before his/her death) did you (or your spouse) ever provide help to [...] in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7 ----> BA21 No .....3 ----> BA21 Yes.....1	Unwilling to answer 7 ----> BA21 No..... 3 ----> BA21 Yes..... 1	Unwilling to answer.....7 ----> BA21 No 3 ----> BA21 Yes..... 1
BA20. What type of help did you provide to [...] in the past 12 months (before his/her death) and how much? (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs (including treatment) D. Value of food stuff or other goods..... E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery..... F. Other, specify _____	A. _____ Rp. D. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03 Days 05 Months F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp. D. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03 Days 05 Months F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp. D. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03 Days 05 Months F. _____ Rp. _____
BA21. During the past 12 months (before his/her death) did you (or your spouse) ever receive help from [...] in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7 ----> BA27 No .....3 ----> BA27 Yes.....1	Unwilling to answer 7 ----> BA27 No..... 3 ----> BA27 Yes..... 1	Unwilling to answer.....7 ----> BA28x No 3 ----> BA28x Yes..... 1
BA22. What type of help did you receive from [...] in the past 12 months (before his/her death) and how much? (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs (including treatment) D. Value of food stuff or other goods..... E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery..... F. Other, specify _____	A. _____ Rp. D. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03 Days 05 Months F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp. D. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03 Days 05 Months F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp. D. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03 Days 05 Months F. _____ Rp. _____
		BA27. RETURN TO BA04 FOR QUESTIONS REGARDING MOTHER	

	Father	Mother
BA23a. INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT IS HH HEAD OR SPOUSE OF HH HEAD?	Yes .....1 →BA11 No 3	Yes 1 →BA11 No 3
BA24a. Is your father/mother also the father/mother of the HH head or the spouse of the HH head?	Yes 1 →BA19 Mother/BA28x No 3	Yes .....1 →BA28x No 3
BA11. What is/was your father's/mother's primary activity now/before his/her death?	01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching--> BA14 03. Attending school--> BA14 04. Housekeeping--> BA14 05. Retired--> BA14 06. Stay at home/unemployed--> BA14 07. Sick/disabled--> BA14 08. Other, specify--> BA14 09. DON'T KNOW--> BA14	01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching--> BA14 03. Attending school--> BA14 04. Housekeeping--> BA14 05. Retired--> BA14 06. Stay at home/unemployed--> BA14 07. Sick/disabled--> BA14 08. Other, specify--> BA14 09. DON'T KNOW--> BA14
BA13. What is/was [...] type of work now/before his/her death?	01. PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL WORKER 02. MANAGEMENT OR ADMINISTRATIVE WORKER 03. CLERICAL PERSONNEL AND THE LIKE 04. SALES PERSONNEL 05. SERVICE PERSONNEL 06. FARM, FORESTRY, GAME HUNTING, FISHERY WORKER 07. PRODUCTION LINE WORKER 08. TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE OPERATOR 09. BLUE COLOR WORKER 10. OTHER _____	01. PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL WORKER 02. MANAGEMENT OR ADMINISTRATIVE WORKER 03. CLERICAL PERSONNEL AND THE LIKE 04. SALES PERSONNEL 05. SERVICE PERSONNEL 06. FARM, FORESTRY, GAME HUNTING, FISHERY WORKER 07. PRODUCTION LINE WORKER 08. TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE OPERATOR 09. BLUE COLOR WORKER 10. OTHER _____
BA15. With whom does/did [...] live now/before his/her death? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. BY HIM/HERSELF B. WIFE/HUSBAND C. DAUGHTER D. SON E. DAUGHTER-IN-LAW/SON-IN-LAW F. SISTER G. BROTHER H. OTHER _____ I. BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW J. GRANDCHILD K. GRANDPARENT L. AUNT/UNCLE M. NIECE/NEPHEW N. COUSIN Q. NON-FAMILY R. PARENTS S. PARENTS IN LAW T. STEP/FOSTER/ADOPTED KID ANSWER OF “BY HIM/HERSELF” CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH OTHER ANSWERS	A B C D E F G H _____ I J K L M N Q R S T	A B C D E F G H _____ I J K L M N Q R S T
BA15a. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA15. IF C OR D IS CIRCLED ASK: What is the name of the son/daughter that [...] lives with now/efore his/her death? IF C OR D IS NOT CIRCLED, WRITE W	_____ →BA19 MOTHER COLUMN/BA23a MOTHER COLUMN/BA28x	_____

SIBLING ROSTER		
BA28x. INTERVIEWER CHECK (Circle Only One)		
<div>PANEL WITH PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>TO PREPRINTED ROSTER</div>	<div>PANEL W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>2 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>

FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER AND NEW RESPONDENTS		
BA28.	Do you have biological siblings who do not live in this household (including those who have died during the past 12 months, but were non-householders at the time of their deaths)?	No .....3 ---> BA58x Yes .....1
BA28a.	Is the head of the household your mother or father?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28b.	Is the wife of the head of the household your mother?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28c.	Is the head of the household your brother or sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28d.	Is the wife of the head of the household your sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA29.	a. What is the number of siblings who do not live in the house and are still alive? b. What is the number of siblings who died during the past 12 months and were non-householders at the time of their deaths?	<div>┌┐┌ 29a</div> <div>┌┐┌ 29b</div> <div>IF 0-->BA58x</div>
BA30.	List biological siblings who are non-householders, who are still alive or died during the past 12 months (not including <u>householders</u> who died during the past 12 months).	
➔SIBLING ROSTER		

BA54. During the past 12 months, did you (or your spouse) ever provide help to siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died within the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> BA56 No .....3--> BA56 Yes.....1
BA55. What type of help did you (or your spouse) provide to the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery F. Other, specify	A. . . Rp. D. . . Rp. E. 03 Day 05 Months F. . . Rp.
BA56. During the past 12 months/12 months before death, did you (or your spouse) ever receive help from siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died in the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> BA58x No .....3--> BA58x Yes.....1
BA57. What type of help did you (or your spouse) receive from the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery F. Other, specify	A. . . Rp. D. . . Rp. E. 03 Day 05 Months F. . . Rp.

CHILD ROSTER	
BA58x. INTERVIEWER CHECK	
<div>PANEL RESPONDENT</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58a</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58b</div>

PANEL RESPONDENTS

BA58a. INTERVIEWER CHECK PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTERS.	
5. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK IV INDICATED	5-->BOOK IV
3. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK III INDICATED	3-->PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER
1. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER DOES NOT EXIST	1 ↓ ↓BA58b

NEW RESPONDENTS AND PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER	
BA58b. INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY:	FEMALE RESPONDENT 49 OR YOUNGER..... 5-->CP FEMALE RESPONDENT OVER AGE 49 3-->BA61 MALE RESPONDENT..... 1
BA59. Does your wife live in the household?	Not Yet Married 5-->CP Yes 1 No 3-->BA61
BA60. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE (REFER TO KW03):	MARRIED ONLY ONCE 1-->CP MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE 3-->BA62
BA61. Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, or who have died during the past 12 months but were non-householders at the time of their death?	Not Yet Married 5-->CP Yes 1-->BA63 No 3-->CP
BA62. Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, from other marriages than this current one, who are still alive or have died during the past 12 months?	Yes 1-->BA63 No 3-->CP

SECTION BA: SIBLING ROSTER FOR NEW RESPONDENTS AND FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER

Fill out columns BA30a-BA45 with information about silblings who do not live in the household, but are still alive or died within the last 12 months.

BA 30a	BA30b	BA 30c	BA 30c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex			Is [...] alive?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
02		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
03		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
04		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
05		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
06		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5

BA36 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD)			BA39 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergaretn 98. DON'T KNOW			BA40 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW			BA42 01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled 08. Other, specify _____ 98. DON'T KNOW			BA45 01. Professional or technical worker 02. Management or administrative worker 03. Clerical personnel and the like 04. Sales personnel 05. Service personnel 06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker 07. Production Line Worker 08. Transportation vehicle operation 09. Blue collar worker 10. Other, specify _____			BA37 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. GRADUATED 96. UNSCHOOLED 98. DON'T KNOW			BA45 1. Never 2. At least once a year 3. At least once a month 4. At least once a week 5. Everyday					
BA43																							
00. In this household			10. Sumatra			17. Bengkulu			51. Bali			63. South Kalimantan			81. Maluku			90. US			97. Korea		
01. In the same village			11. Aceh			18. Lampung			52. West Nusa Tenggara			64. East Kalimantan			82. Irian Jaya			91. Saudi Arabia			98. DON'T KNOW		
02. In the same subdistrict			12. North Sumatra			31. Jakarta			53. East Nusa Tenggara			70. Sulawesi			85. Malaysia			92. Australia			99. Miss		
03. In the same district			13. West Sumatra			32. West Java			54. East Timor			71. North Sulawesi			86. Singapore			93. Holland					
04. In the same province			14. Riau			33. Central Java			60. Kalimantan			72. Central Sulawesi			87. Argentina			94. Brunei					
05. In another province, specify _____			15. Jambi			34. Yogyakarta			61. West Kalimantan			73. South Sulawesi			88. Yemen			95. Hong Kong					
06. In another country			16. South Sumatra			35. East Java			62. Central Kalimantan			74. South East Sulawesi			89. Taiwan			96. Japan					

IFLS 97

BA30a	BA30b	BA30c	BA03c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex 1. Male 3. Female	Age in 93?	Does [...] live in this HH?	Is [...] alive?	Died during the past 12 months?	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
02		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
03		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
04		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
05		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
06		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5

B3P_BA3 **BOOK PROXY - 30**
Baros973.doc

Please list any children who live outside the household who are still alive, or who died during the past 12 months and were living outside of the household at the time of death.

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
			NAME	Sex				Is [...] alive ?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____

BA65 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	BA67 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	BA68 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. Disabled School 70. MD chk grd 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW				BA69 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)			
BA70									
00. In this household		10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea	
01. In the same village		11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. Don't Know	
02. In the same subdistrict		12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss	
03. In the same district		13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland		
04. In the same province		14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei		
05. In another province, specify _____		15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong		
06. In another country		16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan		

SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HHID97:

PID97

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
			NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
		01					1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
		02					1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
		03					1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
		04					1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
		05					1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____

CH00a Name of youngest biological child (for CH01aa)	BA64c 1. Yes 3. No	BA65 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	BA67 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	BA68			BA69		
				01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational	07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B	13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. Disabled School 70. MD chk grd 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4	05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)	
BA70									
00. In this household	10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea		
01. In the same village	11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. Don't Know		
02. In the same subdistrict	12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss		
03. In the same district	13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland			
04. In the same province	14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei			
05. In another province, specify _____	15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong			
06. In another country	16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan			

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
		In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
	(NAME)	1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
	(NAME)	What is/was []'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [] during the past year now/before his/her death?
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 98 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 98 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 98 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 98 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5

- BA80**
01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income
02. Job searching
03. Attending school
04. Housekeeping
05. Retired
06. Stay at home
07. Sick/Disabled
08. Other, specify: _____
98. DON'T KNOW

- BA81**
01. Self-employed
04. Government worker/employee
05. Private worker/employee
06. Unpaid family worker
98. DON'T KNOW

- BA82**
01. Professional or technical worker
02. Management or administrative worker
03. Clerical personnel and the like
04. Sales personnel
05. Service personnel
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker
07. Production Line Worker
08. Transportation vehicle operation
09. Blue collar worker
10. Other, specify _____

- BA84**
1. Never
2. At least once a year
3. At least once a month
4. At least once a week
5. Everyday

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p>CP1. WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p>CP2. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p>CP3. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p>CP4. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>CP5. WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>CP6. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
---	--	---

<p>NOTES:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
--

HHID97 :

--	--	--	--	--	--

(IDIVWR)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

BOOK 4

SECTIONS: KW, BR, BA, BF, CH, CX, KL, CP

Respondent is an ever-married woman age 15-49 years

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED AR:		PID97	
HOUSEHOLDER:	(NAME)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
Check AR01d: Is Householder: (Circle One)			
PANEL.....	1		
NEW	3		

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 4			
QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:			
AGE.	How old are you?	Years	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
MARSTAT.	What is your marital status?		
	Married		2
	Separated		3
	Divorced		4
	Widowed		5
BIRTHDATE. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> DAY MONTH YEAR			

INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 4: (**NUMVIS**)

INTERVIEW	1	2	3
DATE:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
TIME STARTED:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE
TIME FINISHED:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE

LANGMAIN. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any): <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_CHK	SUP	
Interview of BOOK 4	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
		Yes	No
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit without CAFÉ		
1. Completed	3. Entered, but not corrected, explain: _____		
	2. Entered AND corrected		
	1. Entered, no corrections necessary		
		a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
		b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

Now we would like to ask about your marital history.

KW02.	What is your marital status?	MARRIED 2 SEPARATED 3 DIVORCED 4 WIDOW/WIDOWER 5				
KW02a.	What is the name of your current/latest spouse?	_____				
KW02b.	In the last 4 weeks, have you taken iron pills?	Yes 1 No 3 → KW02e				
KW02c.	In the last 4 weeks, how many iron pills did you take?	1. <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK				
KW02d.	Where did you get these pills? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	Posyandu A Health Center B Place of work C Midwife D Other E Pharmacy F Private doctor G Hospital H Paramedic I				
KW02e.	Before you got married did you receive an injection of TT to keep your babies from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes 1 No 3				
KW12a.	What was the "mas kawin" for your current/ most recent marriage? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	Sholat (praying) accessory A Money B Land C Building/House D Jewelry E Other, specify F Complete set of clothing G Food H Household Items I Nothing J → W13a Religious book K Beauty items L Livestock M				
KW12b.	What was the value of the "mas kawin" of your current/most recent marriage at the time of the marriage?	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW				

KW13a.	What did you receive for "peningset" at the time of your current/most recent marriage, that was not consumed for the wedding party? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	Sholat (for praying) A Money B Land C Building/House D Jewelry E Other, specify F Complete set of clothing G Food H Household Items I Nothing J → KW14 Religious book K Beauty items L Livestock M
KW13b.	At the time of your current/most recent marriage, what was the value of what you received as "peningset," that was not consumed for the wedding party?	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
KW14.	What was the value of the assets you owned just prior to the wedding of your current/latest marriage?	1. _____ _____ . _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
KW14a. (MG10)	Right after the wedding ceremony of your current/latest marriage, did you move?	NO, lived at the same place 3 --> KW14c YES, moved within the same village/town 2 --> KW14c YES, moved to another village/town 1
KW14b. (MG11)	What is the [] name at the place you moved at that time?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
KW14c. (MG14)	How long did you reside at your first residence after the wedding?	_____ 04 Weeks 05 Months 06 Years 96 Still live there 98 DON'T KNOW (DK)

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

KW14d. (MG15)	At the time you married your current/latest husband, did your husband change residence?	Yes 1 No 3
KW14e. (MG16)	Did you and your current/latest husband start to live together right after the wedding?	Yes 1 --> KW14g No 3
KW14f. (MG17)	How long after the wedding took place did you start to live together with your husband?	<div> </div> <div>04 Weeks</div> <div>05 Months</div> <div>06 Years</div> <div>96 Not yet living together</div> <div>98 DON'T KNOW (DK)</div>
KW14g. (MG18)	At the time you lived together with your current/latest husband for the first time, who else lived in the house? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY. IN THIS CASE THE WEDDING LOCATION IS NOT REGARDED AS A JOINT RESIDENCE (REFER TO ANSWER KW14e = 1 (YES)) AND RESIDENCE REGISTERED IN KW14f.	NOBODY ELSE A OWN PARENTS..... B PARENTS-IN-LAW..... C BIOLOGICAL BROTHER D BIOLOGICAL SISTER E BROTHER-IN-LAW F SISTER-IN-LAW..... G OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS H NOT FAMILY-RELATED I

KW03. How many times have you been married ?	<div> </div> Times
KW04. Who chose your husband (from your first marriage) ?	Parents 1 Self..... 3 Family 4 Other, specify:..... 5 DK..... 8
KW08. Please mention the names of all your husbands, (starting with whom you are married now or the latest marriage, then the previous marriage and so forth).	---> KW09

FILL OUT NAMES AND DATES STARTING WITH CURRENT/LATEST MARRIAGE

KW09x. NUMBER OF MARRIAGES

The ... st/nd/rd/th marriage	Latest / Current	Second Latest	Third Latest	Fourth Latest	Fifth Latest	Sixth Latest
KW09. Name of husband: .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
KW10. What (month/year) did you get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER -->KW16	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK
KW11. How old were you when your [...] marriage started?	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
KW16. What is the status of the marriage? 5. Widow/widower ----> KW18 4. Divorced ----> KW18 3. Separated ----> KW18 2. Still married	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2
KW17. Does your wife/husband live in this household? 1. Yes 3. No ---> KW20	Yes 1 No .....3 ---> KW20	Yes 1 ---> KW22x No .....3 ---> KW20	Yes 1 ---> KW22x No 3 ---> KW20	Yes .....1 ---> KW22x No .....3 ---> KW20	Yes .....1 ---> KW22x No .....3 ---> KW20	Yes 1 ---> KW22x No .....3 ---> KW20
KW17a. INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY 1. IF [] LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD FILL IN PID (LINE # FROM ROSTER) -->KW22 3. [...] DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH -->KW20	1 -->KW22X 3 ---> KW20					

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

KW18. When (month/year) did the marriage end/separation begin? IF ABLE TO ANSWER --> KW20	1. Mo ___ Yr ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo ___ Yr ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo ___ Yr ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo ___ Yr ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo ___ Yr ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo ___ Yr ___ -->KW20 8. DK
KW19. How old were you when the [...] marriage ended/separation began?	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years
KW20. What was the highest education level attended by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage? 01. UNSCHOOLED 02. ELEMENTARY 03. JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL 04. JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 05. SENIOR HIGH GENERAL 06. SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL 07. JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) 08. COLLEGE (D3)..... 09. UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PHD) 10. OTHER, SPECIFY 11. ADULT EDUCATION A 12. ADULT EDUCATION B 13. OPEN UNIVERSITY 14. ISLAMIC SCHOOL 70. MADRASAH 90. KINDERGARTEN 98. DON'T KNOW 99. MISSING	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99
KW21. What was the highest grade completed by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage? 00. Didn't complete 1 st grade at that level 01. 1 04. 4 07. Graduated 02. 2 05. 5 96. NA 03. 3 06. 6 98. DK	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98	00 01 04 07 02 05 96 03 06 98
KW22x. INTERVIEWER CHECK: 1. PANEL-->KW22a 3. NEW-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b
KW22a. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK KW10 FOR PANEL: 3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE----> KW23a 2. MARRIAGE BEGAN BEFORE 92---->KW23a 1. MARRIAGE BEGAN AFTER 91----> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> KW23a
KW22b. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK NUMBER OF MARRIAGES FOR NEW: 3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE---->KW23a 1. ANOTHER MARRIAGE ---->NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> SUPP PAGE

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

KW23a.	If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Children 95. UP TO GOD
KW23b.	How old were you on your first menstruation?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 96. NEVER MENSTRUATED--> KW24
KW23c.	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: 1. RESPONDENT'S AGE <35 3. RESPONDENT'S AGE >=35	1--> KW24 3
KW23d.	Do you now still have menstruation?	Yes 1--> KW24 No 3
KW23e.	How old were you when you stopped having menstruation?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years

KW24.	Are you and your Husband physically able to conceive a child (again)?	Yes.....1 No .....3
KW25.	Do you personally wish to have another child (besides the children you already have)?	Yes.....1 No .....3-->BR
KW26.	How many (more) children do you wish to have?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Children 95. UP TO GOD
KW27.	Among the children that you (still) wish to have, how many sons and daughters do you wish to have?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Males <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Females 95. UP TO GOD

SECTION BR (PREGNANCY SUMMARY)

BR00x. INTERVIEWER CHECK:	Panel Respondent 1 New Respondent..... 3 -->BR01
BR00a. INTERVIEWER CHECK FOR PRE-PRINTED CHILDREN'S ROSTER:	HAVE A PRE-PRINTED ROSTER, HAVE A CHILD LISTED AT CH00a 1 -->CHILD ROSTER HAVE A PRE-PRINTED ROSTER BUT NO CHILD AT CH00a 2 -->BR01 DON'T HAVE A ROSTER--> BR01..... 3 -->BR01

Now I would like to ask you about all of your pregnancies.

BR01. Now I would like to ask you about all children that you have so far. Have you ever given birth?	No .....3 -->BR08 Yes .....1
BR02. Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No .....3 -->BR05 Yes .....1
BR03. How many biological sons are now living with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR03*</div>
BR04. How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR04*</div>
USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).	
BR05. Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No .....3 -->BR08 Yes .....1
BR06. How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR06*</div>
BR07. How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR07*</div>
BR08. Have you ever given live birth to a son or daughter, even one who lived only for a short a while?	No .....3-->BR011 Yes .....1

BR09. How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR09*</div>
BR10. How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR10*</div>
BR11. Have you ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No 3-->BR013 Yes..... 1
BR12. How many stillbirths have you had?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>BR12*</div>
BR13. (Besides that) have you had any miscarriages?	No 3-->BR015 Yes..... 1
BR14. How many miscarriages have you had?	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div>BR14*</div>
BR15. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE: ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR10) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had <div> </div> <div> </div> livebirths, is it correct ?	<div> </div> * No 3-->REVISE BR01- BR10 Yes..... 1
BR16. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE: ADD THE NUMBERS (BR12 AND BR14) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: Again, to confirm your answers, you have had <div> </div> <div> </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<div> </div> * No 3-->REVISE BR11- BR14 Yes..... 1
BR16a. INTERVIEWER CHECK BR00a.	HAVE ROSTER 2-->CHILD ROSTER NO ROSTER 3-->CH00

SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HH ID '97:

PID:

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
				NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
			01				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			02				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			03				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			04				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			05				1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 8.DK 1. YR 8.DK	8. DK → 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____

CH00a. Name of youngest child _____

BA64c	BA65	BA67	BA68	BA69
1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. University (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA70				
00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country	10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra	17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java	51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan	63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi 81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan 90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan 97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss

Now I would like to know about all of your adopted children that are 15 years or older and that live outside the household, including adopted children that have died in the last 12 months and lived outside the HH at the time of death.

BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA65	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
	NAME	Sex	Is [...] alive ?	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
01			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
02			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
03			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
04			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
05			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____

BA64 1. Male 3. Female	BA65 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	BA67 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	BA68 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Ed A 12. Adult Ed B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	BA69 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA70 00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country 10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra 17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java 51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan 63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi 81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan 90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan 97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss				

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
	(NAME)	What is/was []'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [] during the past year now/before his/her death?
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5

- BA80

01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income
02. Job searching
03. Attending school
04. Housekeeping
05. Retired
06. Stay at home
07. Sick/Disabled
08. Other, specify: _____
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA81

01. Self-employed
04. Government worker/employee
05. Private worker/employee
06. Unpaid family worker
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA82

01. Professional or technical worker
02. Management or administrative worker
03. Clerical personnel and the like
04. Sales personnel
05. Service personnel
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker
07. Production Line Worker
08. Transportation vehicle operation
09. Blue collar worker
10. Other, specify _____
- BA84

1. Never
2. At least once a year
3. At least once a month
4. At least once a week
5. Everyday

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
	(NAME)	In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
	(NAME)	What is/was []'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was []'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [] during the past year now/before his/her death?
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5
		01 → BA81 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01 04 05 06 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	1 2 3 4 5

- BA80

01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income
02. Job searching
03. Attending school
04. Housekeeping
05. Retired
06. Stay at home
07. Sick/Disabled
08. Other, specify: _____
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA81

01. Self-employed
04. Government worker/employee
05. Private worker/employee
06. Unpaid family worker
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA82

01. Professional or technical worker
02. Management or administrative worker
03. Clerical personnel and the like
04. Sales personnel
05. Service personnel
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker
07. Production Line Worker
08. Transportation vehicle operation
09. Blue collar worker
10. Other, specify_____
- BA84

1. Never
2. At least once a year
3. At least once a month
4. At least once a week
5. Everyday

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
	(NAME)	In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____

SECTION BF: BREASTFEEDING UPDATE

BF00. INTERVIEWER CHECK

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH CHILD LISTED AT CH00a IN CHILD ROSTER



1→ BF01

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH NO CHILD LISTED AT CH00a IN CHILD ROSTER



2→ CH00

NEW RESPONDENT



3→ CH00

BF01.	Name of youngest child (from CH00a).	
BF02.	Age of youngest child.	
BF03	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS CHILD GREATER THAN 8 YEARS?	Yes..... 1-->CH00 No 3
BF04.	Did you ever breastfeed [...] even for a short period?	No 3-->CH00 Yes 1
BF05.	How old was [...] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	<div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED</div>
BF06.	What age was [...] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk? ENTER "96" IF NOT FED REGULARLY YET	<div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>
BF07.	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	<div></div> <div>05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING-->CH25</div>

BF08.	Why did you stop breastfeeding [...]? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY A. MOTHER SICK/WEAK..... B. SORE NIPPLES C. WORK..... D. INCONVENIENCE E. TAKE CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS F. WANT TO GET PREGNANT G. WAS PREGNANT AGAIN..... H. INSUFFICIENT BREAST MILK I. CHILD'S DEATH..... J. CHILD'S SICKNESS K. CHILD IN INCUBATOR L. CHILD DID NOT DEVELOP M. CHILD DID NOT WANT N. CHILD LIVED SEPARATELY O. DR/NURSE'S RECOMMENDATIONS..... P. HUSBAND'S OBJECTIONS Q. CHILD'S INABILITY TO SUCK R. CHILD WAS BIG ENOUGH S. OTHER, SPECIFY _____	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>
-------	--	--

CH00. INTERVIEWER CHECK

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH CHILD LISTED AT CH00a IN CHILD ROSTER

1 ↓↓
 ↓↓
 CH01a.

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH NO CHILD LISTED AT CH00a IN CHILD ROSTER

2 ↓
↓
CH01b

NEW RESPONDENT

3 ↓ ↓
CH01b

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH CHILD AT CH00a

CH01a.	INSTRUCTION: FIND CH00a. ON PRE-PRINTED CHILDROSTER NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD: _____
--------	--

a. Since the birth of [...] (NAME OF CHILD IN CH00a), have you been pregnant again?

Yes 1
No..... 3 --> **CH42**

b. How many times have you been pregnant (including live births, still births, and miscarriages) since the birth of [...] (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD) (NOT INCLUDING THIS PREGNANCY)

LL

c. Are you currently pregnant?

```
Yes .....1  -->(ENTER "1")
No .....3   -->(ENTER "0")
```

L

CH02a.	TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES (b + c)
--------	-------------------------------

	IF >0 ---> CH03
┌ ─┴─┐	IF 0 ---> CH42

CHILD AT CH00a

CH01b.	INSTRUCTION: TRANSFER INFORMATION FROM SECTION BR: a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR15) AND b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND MISCARRIAGES (BR16)
--------	---

a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR15)

LL

b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND
MISCARRIAGES (BR16)

LL

c. Are you currently pregnant?

```
Yes ..... 1  -->(ENTER "1")
No ..... 3  -->(ENTER "0")
```

L

CH02b.	TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES (a + b + c)
--------	---------------------------------------

```

      IF >0 ----> CH03
      IF 0 ----> SECTION
                  CX

```

NEW RESPONDENT OR PANEL RESPONDENT WITH NO

LIST ALL PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY’S OUTCOME. COMPLETE ALL COLUMNS IN CH05-CH17 BEFORE MOVING TO THE FIRST PREGNANCY AND CONTINUING.

CH03. TOTAL OF COLUMNS TO BE FILLED OUT FROM CH02a/CH02b :				
CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[0][1]	[0][2]	[0][3]	[0][4]
CH06. Classification of pregnancy's outcome	1. Is pregnant 1 -->CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage 4 -->CH09	1. Is pregnant 1 -->CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage 4 -->CH09	1. Is pregnant 1 -->CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage 4 -->CH09	1. Is pregnant 1 -->CH11 2. Live birth 2 3. Still birth 3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage 4 -->CH09
CH06a. Did pregnancy end in multiple birth?	Yes..... 1 No 3	Yes..... 1 No 3	Yes..... 1 No 3	Yes 1 No..... 3
CH07. Name of child:				
CH08. Is [...] a male or female?	Male 1 Female 3	Male 1 Female 3	Male 1 Female 3	Male 1 Female 3
CH09. What date was [...] born/you had a miscarriage? (DAY/MON/YR)	1. / / -->CH17 8. DK YEAR	1. / / -->CH17 8. DK YEAR	1. / / -->CH17 8. DK YEAR	1. / / -->CH17 8. DK YEAR
CH10a. How old were you when [...] was born/you had a miscarriage?	<div>Years</div>	<div>Years</div>	<div>Years</div>	<div>Years</div>
CH10b. USE AGE TO ESTIMATE CHILD'S YEAR OF BIRTH. (BIRTH YEAR OF MOTHER PLUS AGE AT CHILD'S BIRTH)	<div>Year</div>	<div>Year</div>	<div>Year</div>	<div>Year</div>
CH17. How far was/is the pregnancy when [...] was born/you had the miscariage/now?	<div>Months 05 Weeks..... 04</div>	<div>Months 05 Weeks..... 04</div>	<div>Months 05 Weeks..... 04</div>	<div>Months 05 Weeks 04</div>

CH11. CHECK THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS FILLED OUT AGAINST CH02a/CH02b. 3. Inconsistent ---> CHECK AGAIN, UNTIL THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS = CH02a or CH02b. 1. Consistent	3 ---> CHECK AGAIN 1
---	-----------------------------

SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

IFLS 97HHID: PID:

CH12.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: CH09/CH10B 3. PREGNANCY ENDED AFTER 1991 1. PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE 1992	3--> CH14 1	3--> CH14 1	3--> CH14 1	3--> CH14 1
CH13.	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: 3. CH06 = 1, 3, 4 --> THE NEXT CH12 1. CH06 = 2 (LIVE BIRTH)--> CH25	3--> NEXT CH12 1--> CH25	3--> NEXT CH12 1--> CH25	3--> NEXT CH12 1--> CH25	3--> NEXT CH12 1--> CH25
CH14.	During the pregnancy have/did you ever have a pregnancy check-up?	No .....3--> CH18 Yes.....1	No 3--> CH18 Yes..... 1	No 3--> CH18 Yes..... 1	No..... 3--> CH18 Yes..... 1
CH15.	Where do/did you go for pregnancy check-ups? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Public hospital B. Private hospital C. Community health center D. Village Delivery Post..... E. Clinic/office of physician F. Clinic/office of midwife G. Office of traditional midwife H. Other, specify _____ I. Posyandu	A B C D E F G H _____ I	A B C D E F G H _____ I	A B C D E F G H _____ I	A B C D E F G H _____ I
CH15a.	What is the name and location of the provider you visited? (IF MORE THAN 1, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER VISITED MOST FREQUENTLY.) 3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW	CH15 letter □ Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CH15 letter □ Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CH15 letter □ Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	CH15 letter □ Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

<div>CH15b. What is the name and location of the provider you visited?</div> <div>(IF MORE THAN 2, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER VISITED 2ND MOST FREQUENTLY.)</div> <div>W = NO OTHER VISITED</div> <div>3. Same as residence</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>
<div>CH16a. During the first 3 months of your pregnancy, how many visits did you make for prenatal care?</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div>
<div>CH16b. During the second 3 months of your pregnancy, months 4 to 6, how many visits did you make for prenatal care?</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 2nd trimester</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 2nd trimester</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 2nd trimester</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 2nd trimester</div>
<div>CH16c. During the third 3 months of your pregnancy, months 7 to 9, how many visits did you make for prenatal care?</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 3rd trimester</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 3rd trimester</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 3rd trimester</div>	<div>1. <input type="text"/> Visits</div> <div>6. Not yet in 3rd trimester</div>
<div>CH16d. At any time during your pregnancy, did you receive the following services?</div> <div>a. Weight.....</div> <div>b. Height.....</div> <div>c. Blood pressure</div> <div>d. Blood test for hemoglobin</div> <div>e. Measure of height of fetus.....</div> <div>f. Listen to fetal heartbeat</div> <div>g. Internal Exam.....</div> <div>h. Measurement of hips.....</div>	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a.....1 3 8</div> <div>b.....1 3 8</div> <div>c.....1 3 8</div> <div>d.....1 3 8</div> <div>e.....1 3 8</div> <div>f.....1 3 8</div> <div>g.....1 3 8</div> <div>h.....1 3 8</div>	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a.....1 3 8</div> <div>b.....1 3 8</div> <div>c.....1 3 8</div> <div>d.....1 3 8</div> <div>e.....1 3 8</div> <div>f.....1 3 8</div> <div>g.....1 3 8</div> <div>h.....1 3 8</div>	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a.....1 3 8</div> <div>b.....1 3 8</div> <div>c.....1 3 8</div> <div>d.....1 3 8</div> <div>e.....1 3 8</div> <div>f.....1 3 8</div> <div>g.....1 3 8</div> <div>h.....1 3 8</div>	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a.....1 3 8</div> <div>b.....1 3 8</div> <div>c.....1 3 8</div> <div>d.....1 3 8</div> <div>e.....1 3 8</div> <div>f.....1 3 8</div> <div>g.....1 3 8</div> <div>h.....1 3 8</div>

CH16e. At any time in your pregnancy did you receive an injection of TT to keep the baby from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK8																
CH16f. At any time during your pregnancy did you take iron pills?	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK8																
CH16g. How many iron pills did you take during your pregnancy?	1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK					1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK					1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK					1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK				
CH18. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE : 1. CH06 = 1 or 4 (IS PREGNANT / MISCARRIAGE) -->THE NEXT CH12/CH42 3. CH06 = 2 OR 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3																
CH18a. At the time that you gave birth to [...], were you in labor for more than one day and night?	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No3 DK8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK8																
CH19. Where did you give birth to [...]? 01. Public hospital 02. Private hospital 03. Delivery Hospital 04. Community health center 05. Village Delivery Post 06. Clinic/office of physician 07. Clinic/office of midwife 08. Office/house of trad. midwife..... 09. Own house --> CH20 10. Family Members House-->CH20 11. Other, specify_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____																

CH19a. What is the name and location of the place you delivered [...]? 3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE _____	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE _____	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE _____	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Kab: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE _____
CH20. Who provided care during [...]’s birth? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Physician..... B. Private midwife..... C. Village midwife..... D. Nurse..... E. Traditional birth attendant..... F. Other..... G. NOBODY --> CH20c H. Family.....	A B C D E F _____ G --> CH20c H	A B C D E F _____ G --> CH20c H	A B C D E F _____ G --> CH20c H	A B C D E F _____ G --> CH20c H
CH20a. What is the name of the person who provided care? (IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER CIRCLED, ASK THE NAME OF THE MAIN ATTENDANT)	<input type="checkbox"/> letter code, CH20 _____	<input type="checkbox"/> letter code, CH20 _____	<input type="checkbox"/> letter code, CH20 _____	<input type="checkbox"/> letter code, CH20 _____
CH20c. What factors led you to choose this delivery site/attendant? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Cheap..... B. Nearby..... C. Feel Safe..... D. More Comfortable..... E. Modern Service..... F. Other..... G. Habit..... H. Family reason..... I. Few choices.....	A B C D E F _____ G H I	A B C D E F _____ G H I	A B C D E F _____ G H I	A B C D E F _____ G H I
CH20d. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH20: IS E CIRCLED?	No 3--> CH21 Yes 1	No 3--> CH21 Yes 1	No 3--> CH21 Yes 1	No 3--> CH21 Yes 1

CH20e. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH15: IS A, B, C, D, E, F, H OR I CIRCLED?	No .....3-->CH21 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH21 Yes .....1	No 3-->CH21 Yes .....1	No..... 3-->CH21 Yes 1
CH20f. What factors led you to rely on a traditional attendant for delivery, instead of/in addition to the modern attendant you used for prenatal care? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) A. Culture Factors..... B. Easy to Meet C. Easy to Communicate D. Affordable E. Cheaper F. Able to Pay in-Kind..... G. Give Care After Birth H. Other..... I. No choice J. Fear methods of others.....	A B C D E F G H..... I J	A B C D E F G H..... I J	A B C D E F G H..... I J	A B C D E F G H..... I J
CH21. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: 3. CH06 = 3 --> NEXT CH12/CH42 1. CH06 = 2 (LIVE BIRTH)	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1
CH22. In your opinion, compared with other infants, was [...] bigger, smaller or similar in size? 1. Much bigger 2. Bigger..... 3. Similar 4. Smaller..... 5. Much smaller..... 8. DON'T KNOW	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8
CH23. Was [...] weighed right after birth?	No .....3-->CH24a Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH24a Yes .....1	No 3-->CH24a Yes .....1	No..... 3-->CH24a Yes 1
CH24. To be exact, how many kilograms was [...]’s birth weight?	____, ____ Kg	____, ____ Kg	____, ____ Kg	____, ____ Kg
CH24a. Did you ever breastfeed [...] even for a short period?	No .....3-->CH25 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH25 Yes .....1	No 3-->CH25 Yes .....1	No..... 3-->CH25 Yes 1
CH24c. How old was [...] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	____ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	____ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	____ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	____ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED

CH24d. What age was [...] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>
CH24e. For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING-->CH25</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING-->CH25</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING-->CH25</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING-->CH25</div>
CH24f. Why did you stop breastfeeding [...]? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY A. MOTHER SICK/WEAK B. SORE NIPPLES..... C. WORK D. INCONVENIENCE E. TAKE CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS F. WANT TO GET PREGNANT..... G. WAS PREGNANT AGAIN..... H. INSUFFICIENT BREAST MILK..... I. CHILD'S DEATH..... J. CHILD'S SICKNESS..... K. CHILD IN INCUBATOR..... L. CHILD DID NOT DEVELOP M. CHILD DID NOT WANT N. CHILD LIVED SEPARATELY O. DR/NURSE'S RECOMMENDATIONS P. HUSBAND'S OBJECTIONS Q. CHILD'S INABILITY TO SUCK R. CHILD WAS BIG ENOUGH S. OTHER, (SPECIFY) _____	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>
CH25. Is [...] still alive?	Yes.....1-->CH27 No .....3	Yes..... 1-->CH27 No 3	Yes..... 1-->CH27 No 3	Yes 1-->CH27 No..... 3

CH26. How old was [...] when he/she died? ----> CH27X	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ----> CH27X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ----> CH27X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ----> CH27X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ----> CH27X</div>
CH27. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [...] LISTED IN THE HH ROSTER? 1. Yes, AR00 = <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3. No.....	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3
CH27x. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: 1. PANEL 3. NEW	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3
CH27b. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH25 AND CH27: 1. ALIVE, IN HH (CH27=1)..... 3. ALIVE NOT IN HH (CH27=3)..... 5. DEAD (CH25=3)	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5
CH28a. Is [...] 15 years or older now/at time of death?	No .....3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1
CH28b. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH25 STILL ALIVE?	No 3 Yes..... 1-->CH30a	No 3 Yes..... 1-->CH30a	No 3 Yes..... 1-->CH30a	No..... 3 Yes 1-->CH30a
CH29a. Did [...] die within the last 12 months?	No .....3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1
CH29b. Was [...] living outside the HH at the time of death?	No .....3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1	No..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes 1
CH30a. (BA67) Marital status (now/at death): 01. Single 02. Married..... 03. Separated 04. Divorced..... 05. Widow/widower 08. DON'T KNOW	01 02 03 04 05 08	01 02 03 04 05 08	01 02 03 04 05 08	01 02 03 04 05 08

<div>CH31a. (BA68)</div> <div>Highest education level attained by non-householder:</div> <div>01. Unschooled</div> <div>02. Elementary</div> <div>03. Jr. Hi General</div> <div>04. Jr. Hi Vocational</div> <div>05. Sr. Hi General</div> <div>06. Sr. Hi Vocational</div> <div>07. Jr. College (D1, D2)</div> <div>08. College (D3)</div> <div>09. University (BA, MA, PhD)</div> <div>10. Other, specify:_____</div> <div>11. Adult Education A</div> <div>12. Adult Education B</div> <div>13. Open University</div> <div>14. Islamic School</div> <div>70. Madrasah</div> <div>90. Kindergarten</div> <div>98. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>08</div> <div>09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11</div> <div>12</div> <div>13</div> <div>14</div> <div>70</div> <div>90</div> <div>98</div>	<div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>08</div> <div>09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11</div> <div>12</div> <div>13</div> <div>14</div> <div>70</div> <div>90</div> <div>98</div>	<div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>08</div> <div>09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11</div> <div>12</div> <div>13</div> <div>14</div> <div>70</div> <div>90</div> <div>98</div>	<div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>08</div> <div>09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11</div> <div>12</div> <div>13</div> <div>14</div> <div>70</div> <div>90</div> <div>98</div>
<div>CH32a. (BA69)</div> <div>Highest grade completed by non-householder:</div> <div>00. Did not complete 1st class</div> <div>01. 1</div> <div>02. 2</div> <div>03. 3</div> <div>04. 4</div> <div>05. 5</div> <div>06. 6</div> <div>07. Graduated</div> <div>96. NO SCHOOL</div> <div>98. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>00</div> <div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>96</div> <div>98</div>	<div>00</div> <div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>96</div> <div>98</div>	<div>00</div> <div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>96</div> <div>98</div>	<div>00</div> <div>01</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> <div>04</div> <div>05</div> <div>06</div> <div>07</div> <div>96</div> <div>98</div>

CH33a. (BA70)	Where does/did [...] live now/before his/her death?				
	00. In the household	00 --> NEXT CH12	00 --> NEXT CH12	00 --> NEXT CH12	00 --> NEXT CH12
	01. In the same village	01	01	01	01
	02. In the same subdistrict	02	02	02	02
	03. In the same district	03	03	03	03
	04. In the same province	04	04	04	04
	05. In other province, specify:	05	05	05	05
	06. In another country	06	06	06	06
	10. Sumatra	10	10	10	10
	11. Aceh	11	11	11	11
	12. North Sumatra	12	12	12	12
	13. West Sumatra	13	13	13	13
	14. Riau	14	14	14	14
	15. Jambi	15	15	15	15
	16. South Sumatra	16	16	16	16
	17. Bengkulu	17	17	17	17
	18. Lampung	18	18	18	18
	31. Jakarta	31	31	31	31
	32. West Java	32	32	32	32
	33. Central Java	33	33	33	33
	34. Yogyakarta	34	34	34	34
	35. East Java	35	35	35	35
	51. Bali	51	51	51	51
	52. West Nusa Tenggara	52	52	52	52
	53. East Nusa Tenggara	53	53	53	53
	54. East Timor	54	54	54	54
	60. Kalimantan	60	60	60	60
	61. West Kalimantan	61	61	61	61
	62. Central Kalimantan	62	62	62	62
	63. South Kalimantan	63	63	63	63
	64. East Kalimantan	64	64	64	64
	70. Sulawesi	70	70	70	70
	71. North Sulawesi	71	71	71	71
	72. Central Sulawesi	72	72	72	72
	73. South Sulawesi	73	73	73	73
	74. South East Sulawesi	74	74	74	74
	81. Maluku	81	81	81	81
	82. Irian Jaya	82	82	82	82
	85. Malaysia	85	85	85	85
	86. Singapore	86	86	86	86
	87. Argentina	87	87	87	87
	88. Yemen	88	88	88	88
	89. Taiwan	89	89	89	89
	90. US	90	90	90	90
	91. Saudi Arabia	91	91	91	91
	92. Australia	92	92	92	92
	93. Holland	93	93	93	93
	94. Brunei	94	94	94	94
	95. Hong Kong	95	95	95	95
	96. Japan	96	96	96	96
	97. Korea	97	97	97	97
	98. Don't Know	98	98	98	98
	99. Missing	99	99	99	99

<div>CH34a. (BA80)</div> <div>What is/was [...]’s primary activity now/before his/her death? 01. Working/trying to get work/ helping to earn income..... 02. Job searching..... 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled..... 08. Other, specify:..... 98. DON’T KNOW</div>	<div>01 02 -->CH37a 03-->CH37a 04-->CH37a 05-->CH37a 06-->CH37a 07-->CH37a 08-->CH37a 98-->CH37a</div>	<div>01 02 -->CH37a 03-->CH37a 04-->CH37a 05-->CH37a 06-->CH37a 07-->CH37a 08-->CH37a 98-->CH37a</div>	<div>01 02 -->CH37a 03-->CH37a 04-->CH37a 05-->CH37a 06-->CH37a 07-->CH37a 08-->CH37a 98-->CH37a</div>	<div>01 02 -->CH37a 03-->CH37a 04-->CH37a 05-->CH37a 06-->CH37a 07-->CH37a 08-->CH37a 98-->CH37a</div>
<div>CH35a. (BA81)</div> <div>What is/was [...]’s work status now/before his/her death? 01. Self-employed 04. Government worker/employee 05. Private worker/employee..... 06. Unpaid family worker..... 98. DON’T KNOW</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>
<div>CH36a. (BA82)</div> <div>What is/was [...]’s type of work now/before his/her death? 01. Professional or technical worker..... 02. Management or administrative worker..... 03. Clerical personnel and the like 04. Sales personnel 05. Service personnel 06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker 07. Production Line Worker 08. Transportation vehicle operation 09. Blue collar worker..... 10. Other, specify</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>

CH37a. (BA84) How often do/did you meet with [...] during the past year now/before his/her death? 1. Never..... 2. At least once a year 3. At least once a month 4. At least once a week..... 5. Everyday	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
CH38a. (BA87a) In the past 12 months, did you or your husband ever provide help to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services? UA..... 7--> CH40a No 3--> CH40a Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> CH40a No 3--> CH40a Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> CH40a No 3--> CH40a Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> CH40a No 3--> CH40a Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> CH40a No..... 3--> CH40a Yes..... 1
CH39a. (BA88) What type of help did you provide to [...] in the past 12 months and what is the value? A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs D. Food stuffs or other goods E. Chores, child care, help when ill 03. Days 05. Months F. Other, specify:_____	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah A. . . . D. . . . E. 03. DY 05. MO F. _____ . . .	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah A. . . . D. . . . E. 03. DY 05. MO F. _____ . . .	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah A. . . . D. . . . E. 03. DY 05. MO F. _____ . . .	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah A. . . . D. . . . E. 03. DY 05. MO F. _____ . . .
CH40a. (BA89a) In the past 12 months, did you or your husband ever receive help from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services? UA..... 7--> NEXT CH12 No 3--> NEXT CH12 Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> NEXT CH12 No 3--> NEXT CH12 Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> NEXT CH12 No 3--> NEXT CH12 Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> NEXT CH12 No 3--> NEXT CH12 Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> NEXT CH12 No..... 3--> NEXT CH12 Yes..... 1

<div>CH41a. (BA90)</div> <div>What type of help did you receive from [...] in the past 12 months and what is the value?</div> <div>A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs.....</div> <div>D. Food stuffs or other goods</div> <div>E. Chores, child care, help when ill 03. Days 05. Months</div> <div>F. Other, specify:_____</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A. . . .</div> <div>D. . . .</div> <div>E. 03. DY 05. MO</div> <div>F. _____ . . .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A. . . .</div> <div>D. . . .</div> <div>E. 03. DY 05. MO</div> <div>F. _____ . . .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A. . . .</div> <div>D. . . .</div> <div>E. 03. DY 05. MO</div> <div>F. _____ . . .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A. . . .</div> <div>D. . . .</div> <div>E. 03. DY 05. MO</div> <div>F. _____ . . .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>
<div>CH42.</div> <div>Do you have any adopted children that are 15 years or older and live outside the household, or that have died within the last 12 months and lived outside the household at the time of death?</div>				<div>No .....3-->NEXT SECTION</div> <div>Yes .....1</div>

Now we would like to ask about methods to postpone or prevent pregnancy.

CX1TYPE		CX01	CX02	CX02A	CX02B	CX03	CX11	
No.	BIRTH CONTROL DEVICE/METHOD	Have you ever heard about [...] to prevent pregnancy?	Have you/has your husband ever used?	When did you first use this method?	How old were you when you first used this method?	Where can you obtain [...]?	What is the cost to obtain [...]?	
							PRICE	UNIT
A.	Contraceptive Pill A woman can take contraceptive pills every day	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	 Years	 	1. 8. DK →LINE B	1. 1 Month 2. 2 Months 3. 3 Months 5.
B.	IUD/AKDR/Spiral A woman can have an intrauterine device inserted into her uterus by a doctor or midwife	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	 Years	 	1. 8. DK →LINE C	
C.	Contraceptive Injections A woman can be injected by a doctor or midwife to prevent pregnancy for a few months	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	 Years	 	1. 8. DK →LINE F	1. 1 Month 2. 2 Months 3. 3 Months 5.
F.	Contraceptive Tubes/IMPLANT/NORPLANT A woman can have 6 small tubes implanted in her arm to prevent pregnancy	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	 Years	 	1. 8. DK →LINE G	
G.	Tubal Ligation/Female Sterilization A woman can undergo surgery to prevent pregnancy	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No ↓ 1. Yes ↓					
I.	Abortion A woman can do something or have someone do something to end a pregnancy	3. No ↓ 1. Yes ↓						
E.	Condom A man can wear a condom during intercourse	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No ↓ 1. Yes ↓					
H.	Vasectomy/Male Sterilization A man can undergo surgery to prevent having another child	3. No ↓ CX19 1. Yes →	3. No ↓ CX19 1. Yes ↓ CX19					

- CODE CX03**
01. Government Hospital
02. Private Hospital
03. Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu
04. Private Clinic

05. Posyandu
06. Pos KB/PPKBD
07. Fieldworker
08. Mobile Team
09. Pharmacy

10. Doctor's Practice
11. Nurse/ Paramedic
12. Midwife
13. Traditional Midwife
14. Friend/Family

15. FP Safari
16. Nowhere
Other, Specify :
51 _____
52 _____

98. DON'T KNOW

CX19. INTERVIEWER CHECK: KW02	RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (KW02=3,4 OR 5)..... 3 ➔ KL RESPONDENT MARRIED (KW02=2)..... 1
CX20. Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?	No 3 ➔ CX26 Yes 1
CX21. Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	Pill..... 01 1 Mo. Injection 02 2 Mo. Injection 03 3 Mo. Injection 04 Intravag..... 05 Condom 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral 07 Norplant/ Implant 08 Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy 09 Male Sterilization 10 Rhythm/ calendar 11 ➔KL Coitus interruptus 12 ➔KL Traditional Herbs 13 ➔KL Traditional massage 14 ➔KL Other 15 ➔KL None 16 ➔KL
CX22. In your visits to the provider who provides the method you are currently using, has the provider ever: B Explained the possibility of side effects due to the use of the birth control device/method being used? C Explained what has to be done or where to seek help if side effects occur?	 Ever 1 Never 3 DON'T KNOW 8 Ever 1 Never 3 DON'T KNOW 8 ➔KL

CX26. Why don't you/ your husband currently use any of the birth control devices/methods to prevent pregnancy? (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	IS PREGNANT A WANT TO HAVE A CHILD B LACK OF KNOWLEDGE C HUSBAND DISAPPROVES..... D HIGH COST E HEALTH REASONS F SIDE EFFECTS G ADVICE OF DR/NURSE/MIDWIFE H DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING METHOD.... I RELIGION J RESPONDENT DISAPPROVES K FAMILY DISAPPROVES L DO NOT CARE/ INDIFFERENT..... M INFREQUENT INTERCOURSE N DIFFICULTY IN GETTING PREGNANT ... O MENOPAUSE/HYSTERECTOMY P INCONVENIENT..... Q HUSBAND'S ABSENCE R JUST GAVE BIRTH (PRE-MENSTRUAL). S JUST GAVE BIRTH (NO SEX)..... T BREASTFEEDING..... U OTHER V KIDS GROWN W DON'T WANT TO USE..... X
CX27. Do you/your husband plan to use a birth control device/method to postpone/prevent pregnancy in the future?	3. No 3 ➔KL 8. DON'T KNOW 8 ➔KL 1. Yes..... 1
CX28. If some day you/your husband plans to use birth control, what method would you prefer?	Pill 01 1 Mo. Injection..... 02 2 Mo. Injection..... 03 3 Mo. Injection 04 Intravag 05 Condom 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral 07 Norplant/ Implant..... 08 Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy 09 Male Sterilization..... 10 Rhythm/ calendar..... 11 Coitus interruptus..... 12 Traditional Herbs..... 13 Traditional massage..... 14 Other 15 Nothing..... 16

KL00x.	
<div>PANEL RESPONDENT.....1</div> <div>↓</div> <div>↓</div> <div>↓</div> <div>PRE-PRINTED KL</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT.....3</div> <div>↓</div> <div>↓</div> <div>↓</div> <div>KL00b</div>

ATTACH PRE-PRINTED KL HERE

[NOTE: A SAMPLE OF PANEL RESPONDENTS WAS ADMINISTERED A CONTRACEPTIVE CALENDAR THAT BEGAN EITHER 10 YEARS AGO OR AT THE DATE OF 1ST MARRIAGE (WHICHEVER WAS MORE RECENT). THE REMAINDER OF PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE ADMINISTERED A CALENDAR BEGINNING IN JANUARY, 1992. THE PRE-PRINTED KL INFORMATION CONTAINED INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE START DATE FOR THE CALENDAR].

KL00b. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW10 OR KW11 FOR DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE. WAS RESPONDENT MARRIED FOR THE FIRST TIME BEFORE JANUARY 1987?

YES..... 1 → FILL OUT THE CALENDAR BEGINNING IN JANUARY 1992

NO 3 → FILL OUT THE CALENDAR BEGINNING IN THE MONTH AND YEAR OF MARRIAGE

QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

C. No menstruation "After [...]’s birth how many months until you menstruated?"
D. Abstinence " After [...]’s birth how many months until you had intercourse with your husband?"
E. Birth Control Device/Method "In the month [BEGINNING OF CALENDAR] did you use a birth control device/method?" "What birth control method/device did you use then?" "When did you stop using [DEVICE/METHOD] ?" "Between the months of [WHEN STOPPED USING] and the month of [END OF MARRIAGE/BEGINNING OF PREGNANCY] had you ever used other birth control devices/ methods?" "What birth control devices/methods did you use then?" "When did you start using [DEVICE/METHOD]?" "When did you stop using [DEVICE/METHOD] ?"
F. Reason for stopping "What was the reason you stopped using [DEVICE/METHOD]?"

ONLY ASKED FOR THE LAST TWO YEARS

G. Side Effects "Between the months of [...] and the month of [...], during which you used [DEVICE/METHOD] had you ever had health problems or side effects?" "What kind of health problems did you have then?" "In what month did you have the problem?"
H. Care Facility "Between the month of [...] and [...] during which you used [DEVICE/METHOD] did you ever visit a medical facility or birth control facility for initial application/ repeat application, consultation on side effects or to change methods of birth control? What facility did you visit then and in what month?"
I. Reason for Visit "When you visited [CARE FACILITY] in the month of [...], what was the reason for your visit to the facility?"
J. Cost "How much did you spend to visit [...], including treatment cost, laboratory cost, consultation fee, but not including transportation cost?"

SECTION KL

IFLS 97

INTERVIEWER NOTE: QUESTIONS 1-4 REFER TO THE CALENDAR JUST FILLED OUT.

HHID97: | | | | | | | | PID97 | | |

<p>KL1. INTERVIEWER CHECK LINES H AND I IN THE CALENDAR. DID THE RESPONDENT VISIT A HEALTH FACILITY IN THE PAST TWO YEARS TO OBTAIN OR RESUPPLY A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD OR TO SWITCH METHODS, BUT NOT FOR SIDE EFFECTS?</p>	<p>NO 3 → KL4</p> <p>YES 1</p>
<p>KL1a. You mentioned that you visited [MEDICAL FACILITY] for [REASON OF VISIT] in the month of _____ in 199_. What is the name of the medical facility and where is it located? (Most recent visit).</p>	<p>Name : 1 _____ 8 DK</p> <p>Address : 1 _____ 8 DK</p> <p>Vill : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>COMFAS CODE <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u></p>
<p>KL2. If you had a friend/relative who wanted to use a birth control device, would you take her to this facility?</p>	<p>YES 1</p> <p>NO 3</p>
<p>KL4 INTERVIEWER CHECK LINES H AND I IN THE CALENDAR. DID THE RESPONDENT VISIT A HEALTH FACILITY IN THE PAST TWO YEARS FOR SIDE EFFECTS?</p>	<p>NO 3 → CP</p> <p>YES 1</p>
<p>KL4a. You mentioned that you visited [MEDICAL FACILITY] for consultation for side effects in the month of _____ in 199_. What is the name of the medical facility and where is it located? (Most Recent Visit).</p>	<p>Name : 1 _____ 8 DK</p> <p>Address : 1 _____ 8 DK</p> <p>Vill : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK</p> <p>COMFAS CODE <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u></p>

HHID97:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 PID97:

--	--	--	--

FOR NEW RESPONDENTS WHOSE MARRIAGE BEGAN BEFORE JANUARY 1987 AND ALL PANEL RESPONDENTS

J. VISIT REASONS

A. Initial application

B. Repeat application

C. Side effects
consultation

D. Change of birth
control method

M. Other

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p>CP1. WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p>CP2. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p>CP3. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p>CP4. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP5. WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p>CP6. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
---	--	---

<p>NOTES:</p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>

(IDIVWR)

CONFIDENTIAL

HHID97 :

--	--	--	--	--	--

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

BOOK 5

SECTIONS: DLA, MAA, PSA, RJA, RNA, CP

Respondent is a child less than 15 years old

<p>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED AR:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PID97</p> <p>AR01: NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER:</p> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin-top: 10px;"></div>	<p>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 5</p> <p>QUESTION FOR RESPONDENT:</p> <p>AGE. How old is [NAME OF CHILD]? YEARS <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> <p>BIRTHDATE. <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> / <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> / <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">DAY MONTH YEAR</p> <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> <p>NAME OF PERSON WHO ANSWERS:</p> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin-top: 10px;"></div>			
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;">RELATION TO CHILD:</td> <td style="width: 35%; vertical-align: top;"> 1. MOTHER 2. FATHER 3. SIBLING 4. AUNT/UNCLE </td> <td style="width: 35%; vertical-align: top;"> 5. GRANDPARENT 6. CHILD HIM/HERSELF 7. OTHER RELATION </td> </tr> </table>		RELATION TO CHILD:	1. MOTHER 2. FATHER 3. SIBLING 4. AUNT/UNCLE	5. GRANDPARENT 6. CHILD HIM/HERSELF 7. OTHER RELATION
RELATION TO CHILD:	1. MOTHER 2. FATHER 3. SIBLING 4. AUNT/UNCLE	5. GRANDPARENT 6. CHILD HIM/HERSELF 7. OTHER RELATION		

CODES FOR LANGUAGE

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing

(NUMVIS)

INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 5:

DATE:	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>	LANGMAIN. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? <input type="text"/> LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any): <input type="text"/>
TIME STARTED:	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	
TIME FINISHED:	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	<input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> HOUR MINUTE	

REASON		RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem	Interview of BOOK 5	Review by Editor	Review by Local Supervisor	
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____	3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit without cafe	Yes	No
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved	1. Completed	3. Not edited, explain: _____	a. Observed by localsupervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	7. Dead		2. Edited, need revisions/incomplete	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3
	9. Old/disable		1. Completed		

SECTION DLA (CHILD’S EDUCATION)

Now we would like to ask some questions about [CHILD’S NAME]’s education.

DLA01. (DLA02)	Has [CHILD'S NAME] ever been to school?	Yes..... 1→DLA03 No 3
DLA02.	Why has [CHILD'S NAME] never been to school? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	NOT OLD ENOUGH.....A TO HELP PARENTS EARN MONEY .....B COULD NOT AFFORD.....C NO SCHOOL/ TOO FAR .....D NOT ABLE TO STUDY.....E NOT ACCEPTED IN SCHOOL.....F BECAUSE SICK OR DISABLED .....G SCHOOL HAD NO TEACHER.....H SCHOOL CLOSED.....I OTHER .....J DOESN'T WANT TO GO.....K HELP AT HOME.....L → MAA
DLA03.	In what month and year did [CHILD'S NAME] enter elementary school?	Month Year / / / / / / 1→DLA05 DON'T KNOW 8
DLA04.	At what age did [CHILD'S NAME] enter elementary school ?	/ / / Years..... 1 DON'T KNOW 8
DLA05.	Did [CHILD'S NAME] ever repeat a grade?	Yes..... 1 No 3→DLA07

DLA06.	Which grade and how many times did [CHILD'S NAME] repeat?	<table><tr><th>Grade</th><th>Number of Repetitions</th></tr><tr><td>A. ELEMENTARY-1</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>B. ELEMENTARY-2</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>C. ELEMENTARY-3</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>D. ELEMENTARY-4</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>E. ELEMENTARY-5</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>F. ELEMENTARY-6</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>G. JR. HIGH-1</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>H. JR HIGH-2</td><td> / times</td></tr><tr><td>I. JR. HIGH-3</td><td> / times</td></tr></table>	Grade	Number of Repetitions	A. ELEMENTARY-1	/ times	B. ELEMENTARY-2	/ times	C. ELEMENTARY-3	/ times	D. ELEMENTARY-4	/ times	E. ELEMENTARY-5	/ times	F. ELEMENTARY-6	/ times	G. JR. HIGH-1	/ times	H. JR HIGH-2	/ times	I. JR. HIGH-3	/ times
Grade	Number of Repetitions																					
A. ELEMENTARY-1	/ times																					
B. ELEMENTARY-2	/ times																					
C. ELEMENTARY-3	/ times																					
D. ELEMENTARY-4	/ times																					
E. ELEMENTARY-5	/ times																					
F. ELEMENTARY-6	/ times																					
G. JR. HIGH-1	/ times																					
H. JR HIGH-2	/ times																					
I. JR. HIGH-3	/ times																					
DLA07.	Is [CHILD'S NAME] now in school?	No..... 3→DLA14 Yes. 1																				
DLA08.	What is the level of school that [CHILD'S NAME] is currently attending?	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 02 GENERAL JUNIOR HIGH 03 VOCATIONAL JUNIOR HIGH 04 OTHER..... 10 DON'T KNOW 98																				
DLA09.	What class is [CHILD'S NAME] currently attending?	Did not finish 1 st class at that level [†] 00 1 01 2 02 3 03 4 04 5 05 6 06 DON'T KNOW 98																				

SECTION DLA (CHILD’S EDUCATION)

IFLS 97

DLA10.	Does [CHILD’S NAME] work during the School Year?	Don’t Know.....8→DLA20 No .....3→DLA13 Yes.....1
DLA11.	Usually how many hours per week does [CHILD’S NAME] work on school days?	<div> </div> hours/week
DLA12.	Usually how many hours per week did [CHILD’S NAME] work on non-school days (Sunday and/or Friday for Islamic Schools)?	<div> </div> hours/week
DLA13.	In comparison to this school year, how many hours did [CHILD’S NAME] work during the last school year?	About the same.....1 Worked more last year.....3 Worked less last year .....5 Last year didn’t work.....6 →DLA20
DLA14.	When did [CHILD’S NAME] graduate from or stop school?	Month Year <div> </div> / <div> </div>1→DLA16 DON’T KNOW .....8
DLA15.	At what age did [CHILD’S NAME] graduate from or stop school?	<div> </div> Years .....1 DON’T KNOW .....8
DLA16.	Why did [CHILD’S NAME] stop school? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	TO HELP PARENTS EARN MONEY .....B COULD NOT AFFORD.....C NO SCHOOL/ TOO FAR .....D NOT ABLE TO STUDY.....E NOT ACCEPTED IN SCHOOL.....F BECAUSE SICK OR DISABLED .....G SCHOOL HAD NO TEACHER.....H SCHOOL CLOSED.....I OTHER .....J DOESN’T WANT TO GO.....K HELP AT HOME.....L
DLA17.	Did [CHILD’S NAME] work during the School Year?	No .....3→DLA19 Yes.....1
DLA18.	How many hours per week does [CHILD’S NAME] work?	<div> </div> hours/week
DLA19.	Does [CHILD’S NAME] expect to attend school in the future?	Yes.....1 No .....3

	EBTANAS exam at elementary school?	Yes .....1
DLA21.	Could we see [CHILD’S NAME] EBTANAS (DANEM) record? INTERVIEWER NOTE : TAKE THE EBTANAS SCORES FROM THE EBTANAS RECORD (DANEM)	Yes .....1 No .....3
DLA22.	What month and year did [CHILD’S NAME] take the EBTANAS [...] ?	Month Year <div> </div> / <div> </div>1 DON’T KNOW .....8
DLA23.	What was the EBTANAS score for each subject ? A. Moral Education B. Indonesian Language C. Science D. Social Science E. Mathematics	(COPY FROM THE EBTANAS RECORD IF THE CHILD HAS A DANEM RECORD, OTHERWISE ASK THE RESPONDENT) 1. <div> </div> , <div> </div> 8. DK 1. <div> </div> , <div> </div> 8. DK 1. <div> </div> , <div> </div> 8. DK 1. <div> </div> , <div> </div> 8. DK 1. <div> </div> , <div> </div> 8. DK
DLA24.	What was the total EBTANAS score (NEM) ?	1. <div> </div> , <div> </div> 8. DK
DLA25.	What is the name and address of that school? 1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. Don’t Know	Name : 1 8. DK Address: 1 .....8. DK Vill : 1. ....3 Same 8. DK Kec: 1. ....3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. ....3. Same 8. DK Prop: 1. ....3. Same 8. DK ComFas Code <div> </div>

DLA20.	Did [CHILD’S NAME] ever take the EBTANAS exam at elementary school?	No .....3→DLA27
--------	---	-----------------

DLA26. What is the school type?	Government non-religious .....01 Government religious .....02 Private non-religious .....03 Private Islam .....04 Private Catholic .....05 Private Christian .....06 Other, Specify .....07 Private Buddhist .....08
DLA27. INTERVIEWER CHECK DLA07 [CHILD’S NAME] IN SCHOOL NOW?	Yes.....1 →DLA30 No .....3
DLA28. INTERVIEWER CHECK DLA14/DLA15 WHEN DID [CHILD’S NAME] GRADUATE OR STOP SCHOOL?	BEFORE JULY 1992 .....3 →MAA AFTER JULY 1992.....1
DLA29. Before stopping or graduating from school, did child ever miss school for 4 or more weeks in a row, or for an entire year?	No. ....3 →DLA35 Yes.....1
DLA30. In the last 5 years, how many times has child missed school for 4 or more weeks in a row, or for an entire year?	<div> </div> times
DLA31. INTERVIEWER CHECK RESPONSE TO DLA30.	0 times .....3 →DLA35 >0 times .....1 → FILL-IN THE SAME NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN DLA32-DLA34 AS THE NUMBER MENTIONED IN DLA30

SECTION DLA (CHILD'S EDUCATION)

IFLS 97

Now we would like to know about [CHILD'S NAME] education over the past five years.

		Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
		Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
DLA36.	School year?	1997/1998	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
DLA37.	What level did [CHILD'S NAME] attend during School Year [...] ? 02. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 03. GENERAL JUNIOR HIGH..... 04. VOCATIONAL JUNIOR HIGH..... 05. GENERAL SR HIGH SCHOOL 06. VOCATIONAL SENIOR HGIH SCHOOL 10. OTHER, SPECIFY 98. DON'T KNOW (DK)		02 03 04 05 06 10 98	02 03 04 05 06 10 98
DLA38.	What is the highest class that [CHILD'S NAME] attended during the School Year [...] ? 01. 1 05. 5 02. 2 06. 6 03. 3 07. Graduated 04. 4 98. DON'T KNOW		01 05 02 06 03 07 04 98	01 05 02 06 03 07 04 98
DLA39.	Did [CHILD'S NAME] graduate or finish the class that School Year [...] ?		Yes, finish/graduate 1 No 3	Yes, finish/graduate 1 No 3

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
DLA40. What is the name and address of the school attended by [CHILD’S NAME] during the School Year [...] ?	6. Same as the EBTANAS school➔DLA42 Name : 8. DK 1. _____ Address : 8. DK 1. _____ Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prop: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	7. Same as the EBTANAS school➔DLA42 Name : 8. DK 1. _____ Address : 8. DK 1. _____ Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prop: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	8. Same as the EBTANAS school➔DLA42 Name : 8. DK 1. _____ Address : 8. DK 1. _____ Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prop: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
DLA41. What is the school type? 01. Government non-religious 02. Government religious 03. Private non-religious 04. Private Islam 05. Private Catholic 06. Private Christian 07. Other, Specify 08. Private Buddhist	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 _____ 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 _____ 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 _____ 08

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
DLA42. About how long does it take to travel one way to [CHILD’S NAME]’S school?	<div> . </div> <div>Minute 01</div> <div>Hour 02</div> <div>DON’T KNOW 98</div>	<div> . </div> <div>Minute 01</div> <div>Hour 02</div> <div>DON’T KNOW 98</div>	<div> . </div> <div>Minute 01</div> <div>Hour 02</div> <div>DON’T KNOW 98</div>
DLA43. About how many hours per day did [CHILD’S NAME] spend in school during School Year [...] ?	<div> . </div> Hour/Day	<div> . </div> Hour/Day	<div> . </div> Hour/Day
DLA44. How many days per week did [CHILD’S NAME] spend in school during School Year [...] ?	<div>1234567</div>	<div>0. Same as school 1997/1998</div> <div>1234567</div>	<div>1234567</div>
DLA45. About how many hours per week did [CHILD’S NAME] spend studying outside of school hours (including workdays and weekends)?	<div> . </div> Hour/Week.....1	<div> . </div> Hour/Week.....1	<div> . </div> Hour/Week.....1
	Don’t Know .....8	Don’t Know .....8	Don’t Know.....8
DLA46. What were your (approximate) school-related expenses during the [...] school year? Did you spend money for: Expense Type			
A. School Fees			
1. Registration	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
2. Other scheduled fees	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
3. Exams.....	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
B. School Supplies			
1. Books and writing supplies.....	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
2. Uniform and sports	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9
C. Transportation and Pocket Money			
1. Transportation	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
2. Housing costs, food	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
3. Special courses	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
D. Other			
Specify:	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.	1. . . 6. 7. 8. 9.
E. Non-routine expenses			
	1. . . 4.	1. . . 4.	1. . . 4.
F. Field trips and extracurricular expenses			
	1. . . 4.	1. . . 4.	1. . . 4.

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
DLA47. About how many students were in [CHILD'S NAME]'s class during School Year [...] ?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> students 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> students 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> students 8. DK
DLA48. Did [CHILD'S NAME] receive any free books from the school during School Year [...]?			
1. Yes, for himself	1	1	1
2. Yes, to share	2	2	2
3. No	3	3	3
DLA49. During the months that [CHILD'S NAME] was in school during the year [...], did [CHILD'S NAME] work to earn money or a living?		Yes..... 1 No 3 Don't Know..... 8	Yes..... 1 No..... 3 Don't Know..... 8
DLA50. Has [CHILD'S NAME] changed schools or school level in the last 5 years?	Yes..... 1 → DLA36 NEXT COLUMN No 3 → MAA	→ MAA	

DL2TYPE	Most Recent Time	2nd Most Recent	3rd Most Recent	4th Most Recent	5th Most Recent
DLA32. When was [CHILD'S NAME] not in school for four weeks continuously or for the entire school year?	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. Don't Know	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. Don't Know	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. Don't Know	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. Don't Know	1. Month ___ Year ___ 8. Don't Know
DLA33. How many weeks did [CHILD'S NAME] not attend school during school year [...]?	1. ___ Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. ___ Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. ___ Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. ___ Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. ___ Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know
DLA34. Why was [CHILD'S NAME] not in school? TO HELP PARENTS EARN MONEY .....B COULD NOT AFFORD .....C NO SCHOOL/ TOO FAR .....D NOT ABLE TO STUDY .....E NOT ACCEPTED IN SCHOOL.....F BECAUSE SICK OR DISABLED.....G SCHOOL HAD NO TEACHER .....H SCHOOL CLOSED .....I OTHER .....J DOESN'T WANT TO GO .....K HELPS AT HOME .....L	 B C D E F G H I J K L	 B C D E F G H I J K L	 B C D E F G H I J K L	 B C D E F G H I J K L	 B C D E F G H I J K L

DLA35. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DLA07 IS [CHILD’S NAME] STILL IN SCHOOL?	Still in school now..... 1→DLA36 1ST COLUMN Not still in school now..... 3→DLA36 3RD COLUMN
--	--

SECTION MAA (ACUTE MORBIDITY)

Now we'd like to know about [...]’s health status and whatever symptoms [...] has had during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

MAA0a.	In general, how is [...]’s health at this time?	Very healthy 1 Somewhat healthy.....2 Somewhat unhealthy.....3 Unhealthy 4
MAA0b.	During the last 4 weeks how many days of activities did [...] miss because of poor health?	1. Days 8. DK
MAA0c.	During the last 4 weeks how many days did [...] spend in bed because of poor health?	1. Days 8. DK
MAA01.	Did your child ever experience [...] in the last 4 weeks?	1. Yes 3. No
AA	Headache	1 3
BA	Runny nose	1 3
CA	Cough	1 3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Dry cough	a. 1 3
	b. Cough with phlegm	b. 1 3
	c. Bloody cough	c. 1 3
DA	Difficulty breathing	1 3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Wheezing	a. 1 3
	b. Short, rapid breath.....	b. 1 3
EA	Fever	1 3
FA	Stomach ache.....	1 3
GA	Heartburn.....	1 3
HA	Nausea/vomiting.....	1 3
IA	Diarrhea more than 3x per day	1 3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Mixed with blood	a. 1 3
	b. Mixed with mucous	b. 1 3
	c. Pale/liquid	c. 1 3
JA	Skin infection (boil, abcess).....	1 3
KA	Eye infection	1 3
LA	Toothache.....	1 3
MA	Ear infection with draining water.....	1 3
NA	Rash with red spots	1 3
OA	Rash with pus-filled spots	1 3
PA	Worms	1 3
QA	Convulsions	1 3
RA	Other, specify:	1 3
SA	Wound/injury	1 3

MAA04. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF MAA01 = 1	Yes 1 No.....3 -->PSA
MAA05a. While your child was sick, did/was he/she:	
	1. Yes 3. No
a. Still like to play?	a. 1 3
b. Have difficulty sleeping?	b. 1 3
c. More irritable than usual?....	c. 1 3
d. Just lie around?.....	d. 1 3

SECTION PSA (CHILD SELF TREATMENT)

Now we'd like to know whether [CHILD'S NAME] has taken medicine on his/her own during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

TYPE OF SELF TREATMENT	PSA01	PSA02
	During the past 4 weeks, has [CHILD'S NAME] ever [...]?	What is the approximate total cost to purchase or make that medicine during the past 4 weeks? 1. Value 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)
A. Consumed over-the-counter modern medicines (like bodrexin, inzana, paramex)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	1. Rupiah 8. DK
B. Consumed traditional herbs or traditional medicines as treatment	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	1. Rupiah 8. DK
C. Used topical medicines (like eyedrops, cream, medical plaster, ointment and the like)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	1. Rupiah 8. DK
D. Other, specify _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> SECTION RJA	1. Rupiah 8. DK
E. Vitamins	1. Yes -----> 4. Was not asked	1. Rupiah 8. DK
F. Refreshers	1. Yes -----> 4. Was not asked	1. Rupiah 8. DK
G. Medicine from a provider	1. Yes -----> 4. Was not asked	1. Rupiah 8. DK

SECTION RJA (CHILD OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The next questions pertain to medical facilities or medical providers [CHILD’S NAME] may have visited for outpatient care during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

RJA0a. Did [...] visit a Posyandu in the last 4 weeks?	No 3 --> RJA01 Yes 1																											
RJA0b. What is the name and address of the Posyandu, including RT?	1. Name 8. DK 1. Address 8. DK 1. Loc. Note 8. DK RT: 1. 3. Same 8. DK RW: 1. 3. Same 8. DK Vill: 1. 3. Same 8. DK FCode																											
RJA0c. What services did [...] receive at the Posyandu?	<table><tr><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>a. Weighing</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b. Supplementary Food</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c. Vitamin A Pill</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>d. Oral Rehydration Solution</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>e. Immunization</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>g. Child Development Activity</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>h. Other</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>		Yes	No	a. Weighing	1	3	b. Supplementary Food	1	3	c. Vitamin A Pill	1	3	d. Oral Rehydration Solution	1	3	e. Immunization	1	3	f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff	1	3	g. Child Development Activity	1	3	h. Other	1	3
	Yes	No																										
a. Weighing	1	3																										
b. Supplementary Food	1	3																										
c. Vitamin A Pill	1	3																										
d. Oral Rehydration Solution	1	3																										
e. Immunization	1	3																										
f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff	1	3																										
g. Child Development Activity	1	3																										
h. Other	1	3																										
RJA0d. Were staff from the Puskesmas at the Posyandu?	No 3 Yes 1																											
RJA0e. Did you pay for the services [...] received at the posyandu?	No 3 --> RJA01a Yes 1																											
RJA0f. How much did you pay?	1. . Rp. 8. DK																											

RJA01a. In the last 4 weeks, did [...] visit a hospital, health center, clinic, or doctor's practice, or was [...] visited by a health worker?	No .....3 ---> RJA25 Yes.....1
---	--

MEDICAL FACILITY (RJA1TYPE)	RJA01	RJA02
	Within the last 4 weeks, has [CHILD’S NAME] been to [...] / visited by [...]?	How many times did [CHILD’S NAME] visit/see [...] during the past 4 weeks?
A. Public hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	| | | Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)/Auxiliary Center (puskesmas pembantu)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	| | | Times
E. Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	| | | Times
F. Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical Center	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	| | | Times
G. Private Physician (General Practitioner, Specialist, Dentist)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	| | | Times
H. Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife practitioner	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	| | | Times
I. Traditional practitioner (shaman, wiseman, kyai, Chinese herbalist, masseur, acupuncturist, etc.)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	| | | Times
J. Other	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> RJA05a	| | | Times

HHID97:

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

 PID97:

--	--

RJA_NUM: NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT CARE VISITS

RJA2TYPE		MOST RECENT		2ND MOST RECENT		3RD MOST RECENT		4TH MOST RECENT	
RJA05a.	What is the type of medical facility or type of provider?	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	
RJA06.	What is the name and location of the medical provider? 1. Specify 3. Same as residence 8. DK	1. Name 8. DK <hr/> 1. Address 8. DK <hr/> a. Vill: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		1. Name 8. DK <hr/> 1. Address 8. DK <hr/> a. Vill: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		1. Name 8. DK <hr/> 1. Address 8. DK <hr/> a. Vill: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>		1. Name 8. DK <hr/> 1. Address 8. DK <hr/> a. Vill: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. <hr/> 3. Same 8. DK FCODE <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	
RJA08.	What was the purpose of [CHILD'S NAME] visit to that facility? B. Immunization C. Consultation..... D. Medical check-up..... E. Medications..... F. Injection G. Other _____ H. Treatment for Injury I. Treatment for Illness J. Massage.....	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE B C D E F G _____ H I J	
RJA09.	Was the visit to [...] the first visit or a follow-up visit for the symptom?	First 1 Follow-up 3	First 1 Follow-up 3	First 1 Follow-up 3	First 1 Follow-up 3	First 1 Follow-up 3	First 1 Follow-up 3	First 1 Follow-up 3	First 1 Follow-up 3
RJA10.	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK RJA05a 1. IF A, B, E, F, J -->RJA11 3. NO	1 --> RJA11 3		1 --> RJA11 3		1 --> RJA11 3		1 --> RJA11 3	
RJA10a.	Did the provider visit the child at home?	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3	Yes 1 --> RJA17 No 3
RJA11.	How many kilometers is it between the medical facility and [CHILD'S NAME] residence?	1. <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK		1. <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK		1. <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK		1. <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> , <div></div> Km 8. DK	

	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
RJA12. What is the travel time to that facility?	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK
RJA14. What was the total transportation cost to the facility (INCLUDING FUEL COST, ONE WAY TRIP)?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK
RJA15. Upon arrival, how long did [CHILD'S NAME] have to wait to be examined?	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK
RJA17. What kind of treatment did [CHILD'S NAME] receive? A. Medical check-up/consultation. B. Injection C. Laboratorium test D. Surgery E. X-ray G. Medications H. Other I. Massage..... J. Traditional treatment	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I J	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I J	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I J	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I J
RJA20. What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value 3. Didn't receive 5. Didn't fill 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
RJA21. What was the total cost of treatment, including medications that may have been administered, not including prescription cost?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK
RJA22. Was any payment in kind made? 3. No ---> RJA24 1. Yes	3 ---> RJA24 1	3 ---> RJA24 1	3 ---> RJA24 1	3 ---> RJA24 1
RJA23. What was the approximate value of the goods?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
RJA24. INTERVIEWER NOTE: OTHER VISIT? 1 YES --> THE NEXT RJA05a 3. NO --> RJA25	1 ---> NEXT RJA05a 3 ---> RJA25	1 ---> NEXT RJA05a 3 ---> RJA25	1 ---> NEXT RJA05a 3 ---> RJA25	1 ---> NEXT RJA05a 3 ---> RJA25

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RJA.

RJA25. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER. IS [CHILD'S NAME] 0-5 YEARS OLD?	No..... 3--> RNA Yes 1
RJA25a. Has [CHILD'S NAME] been given Vitamin A in the last 6 months?	Yes 1 No..... 3
RJA26. Does [CHILD'S NAME] have a KMS card? IF YES: MAY I SEE IT, PLEASE?	Does not have card..... 3 --> RJA30 Yes, but can't see..... 2 --> RJA30 Yes, can see 1
RJA27. FROM THE KMS CARD, RECORD THE NUMBER OF TIMES VITAMIN A WAS GIVEN.	<div>TIMES VITAMIN A WAS GIVEN AS RECORDED ON THE KMS CARD</div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
RJA28a. (1) RECORD THE DATE OF EACH IMMUNIZATION ON THE KMS CARD. (2) WRITE '44' IF THE CHILD HAS ALREADY HAD THE IMMUNIZATION, BUT THE DATE ISN'T RECORDED. NOTE TO USERS: '00' INDICATES THAT NEITHER THE KMS CARD NOR THE MOTHER REPORTED THAT THE CHILD HAD RECEIVED THE IMMUNIZATION.	<div><div>DAYMONTHYEAR</div><div>b. BCG<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>c. POLIO 0 (at birth)<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>d. POLIO 1<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>e. POLIO 2<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>f. POLIO 3<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>g. DPT 1<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>h. DPT 2<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>i. DPT 3<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>j. MEASLES<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>k. HEPATITIS B 1<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>l. HEPATITIS B 2<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>m. HEPATITIS B 3<div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>n. HEPATITIS B 4<div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>

RJA29. Has [CHILD'S NAME] already received BCG, DPT 1-3, POLIO 0-3, and/or Measles and Hepatitis B, but this information isn't recorded on the KMS card?	Yes 1 (Probe to learn which vaccinations were received and write 66 in the date column in RJA28a) No 3 Don't Know 8 →RJA31
RJA30. Please tell us whether [CHILD'S NAME] has already received the immunizations listed below: A. A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the upper arm that left a scar? B. Polio vaccine, that is, pink or white drops in the mouth? IF YES: How many times? C. DPT vaccination, that is, an injection, usually given at the same time as polio drops? IF YES: How many times? D. An injection against measles? E. Anti Hepatitis B Injection?	<div>Yes 1 No 3 Don't Know 8</div> <div>Yes 1 No 3 Don't Know 8</div> <div>Times..... <div></div></div> <div>Yes 1 No 3 Don't Know 8</div> <div>Times..... <div></div></div> <div>Yes 1 No 3 Don't Know 8</div> <div>Yes 1 No 3 Don't Know 8</div>
RJA31. In the last 4 weeks has [CHILD'S NAME] participated in the activities of the Child Development Program?	Yes 1 No 3

SECTION RNA (CHILD INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The following questions pertain to hospitalization (inpatient care) that [CHILD'S NAME] has had during the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] 12 months ago.

RNA00. In the last 12 months, namely since the month of [...], did [CHILD'S NAME] receive inpatient care?	No .....3➔CP Yes .....1
---	----------------------------

RNA1TYPE	RNA01	RNA02
HOSPITALIZATION FACILITY	During the past 12 months, has [CHILD'S NAME] ever received inpatient care at [...]?	How many times has [CHILD'S NAME] received inpatient care at [...] during the past 12 months?
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
C. Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
D. Private Clinic	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
E. Other_____	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times

RNA2TYPE	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
RNA05a. What is the type of hospitalization facility?	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
RNA06. What is the name and location of facility? 1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. Don't Know	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK
	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK
	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK
	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK
	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK
	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> 3. Same <div></div> 8. DK
	FCODE <div></div>	FCODE <div></div>	FCODE <div></div>	FCODE <div></div>
RNA08. How many nights was [CHILD'S NAME] hospitalized there?	<div></div> Nights	<div></div> Nights	<div></div> Nights	<div></div> Nights

RNA2TYPE	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
RNA10. For what reason was [CHILD'S NAME] hospitalized? 1. SICKNESS 2. ACCIDENT 4. OTHER, SPECIFY 5. OPERATION	1 2 4 5	1 2 4 5	1 2 4 5	1 2 4 5
RNA15. During hospitalization, what kind of treatment did [CHILD'S NAME] receive? A. Physical exam/consult B. Injection..... C. Laboratory test..... D. Surgery E. X-ray..... G. Medications H. Other, specify I. I.V.	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE A B C D E G H I
RNA18. What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value 3. Didn't receive..... 5. Didn't fill..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
RNA19. Upon discharge from the hospital, what was the total cost of hospitalization? (Including medications administered but not including self-bought medications and blood supply.)	1. . Rp. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 8. DK	1. . Rp. 8. DK
RNA20. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: WAS THERE ANY OTHER HOSPITALIZATION? 1. YES --> THE NEXT RNA05a 3. NO --> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RNA.

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p>CP1. WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p>CP2. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p>CP3. WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
<p>CP4. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>CP5. WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>CP6. WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>NOTES:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>		

EDITOR : _____		CONFIDENTIAL		HHID97 : _____	
INTERVIEWER: _____					
<div>ANSWER SHEET</div> <div>MATHEMATICS EVALUATION</div> <div>FOR AGE 13-24 YEARS</div>					
NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____					
DATE: _____		HOUR BEGIN: _____		EK1. TEST DISPOSITION: 1. Finish 2. Partially finish 3. Not used	
DAY/MONTH		HOUR/MINUTE			
TIME: _____		HOUR FINISH: _____		REASON '3' TEST DISPOSITION: 1. Refuse 4. Not enough time 7. Not contacted 2. Illiterate 5. Adult answer by proxy 8. Moved 3. Low ability 6. Other _____ 9. Inappropriate school	
CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER					
1.	A B C D	11.	A B C D	21.	A B C D
2.	A B C D	12.	A B C D	22.	A B C D
3.	A B C D	13.	A B C D	23.	A B C D
4.	A B C D	14.	A B C D	24.	A B C D
5.	A B C D	15.	A B C D	25.	A B C D
6.	A B C D	16.	A B C D	26.	A B C D
7.	A B C D	17.	A B C D	27.	A B C D
8.	A B C D	18.	A B C D	28.	A B C D
9.	A B C D	19.	A B C D	29.	A B C D
10.	A B C D	20.	A B C D	30.	A B C D
				31.	A B C D
				32.	A B C D
				33.	A B C D
				34.	A B C D
				35.	A B C D
				36.	A B C D
				37.	A B C D
				38.	A B C D
				39.	A B C D
				40.	A B C D

EDITOR : _____		CONFIDENTIAL		HHID97 : _____															
INTERVIEWER: _____																			
<div>ANSWER SHEET</div> <div>INDONESIAN LANGUAGE EVALUATION</div> <div>FOR AGE 10-12 YEARS</div>																			
NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____				PID97 _____															
DATE: _____ DAY/MONTH		HOUR BEGIN: _____ HOUR/MINUTE		<div>EK1. TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Finish 2. Partially finish 3. Not used <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>REASON '3' TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Refuse 2. Illiterate 3. Low ability 4. Not enough time 5. Adult answer by proxy 6. Other _____ 7. Not contacted 8. Moved 9. Inappropriate school</div>															
TIME: 60 MINUTES		HOUR FINISH: _____ HOUR/MINUTE																	
CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER																			
1.	A	B	C	D	11.	A	B	C	D	21.	A	B	C	D	31.	A	B	C	D
2.	A	B	C	D	12.	A	B	C	D	22.	A	B	C	D	32.	A	B	C	D
3.	A	B	C	D	13.	A	B	C	D	23.	A	B	C	D	33.	A	B	C	D
4.	A	B	C	D	14.	A	B	C	D	24.	A	B	C	D	34.	A	B	C	D
5.	A	B	C	D	15.	A	B	C	D	25.	A	B	C	D	35.	A	B	C	D
6.	A	B	C	D	16.	A	B	C	D	26.	A	B	C	D	36.	A	B	C	D
7.	A	B	C	D	17.	A	B	C	D	27.	A	B	C	D	37.	A	B	C	D
8.	A	B	C	D	18.	A	B	C	D	28.	A	B	C	D	38.	A	B	C	D
9.	A	B	C	D	19.	A	B	C	D	29.	A	B	C	D	39.	A	B	C	D
10.	A	B	C	D	20.	A	B	C	D	30.	A	B	C	D	40.	A	B	C	D

EDITOR : _____		CONFIDENTIAL		HHID97 : _____	
INTERVIEWER: _____					
<div>ANSWER SHEET</div> <div>INDONESIAN LANGUAGE EVALUATION</div> <div>FOR AGE 13-24 YEARS</div>					
NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____				PID97 _____	
DATE:	____ / ____ DAY/MONTH	HOUR BEGIN:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE	<div>EK1. TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Finish 2. Partially finish 3. Not used <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>REASON '3' TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Refuse 2. Illiterate 3. Low ability 4. Not enough time 5. Adult answer by proxy 6. Other _____ 7. Not contacted 8. Moved 9. Inappropriate school</div>	
TIME:	60 MINUTES	HOUR FINISH:	____ / ____ HOUR/MINUTE		
CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER					
1.	A B C D	11.	A B C D	21.	A B C D
2.	A B C D	12.	A B C D	22.	A B C D
3.	A B C D	13.	A B C D	23.	A B C D
4.	A B C D	14.	A B C D	24.	A B C D
5.	A B C D	15.	A B C D	25.	A B C D
6.	A B C D	16.	A B C D	26.	A B C D
7.	A B C D	17.	A B C D	27.	A B C D
8.	A B C D	18.	A B C D	28.	A B C D
9.	A B C D	19.	A B C D	29.	A B C D
10.	A B C D	20.	A B C D	30.	A B C D
				31.	A B C D
				32.	A B C D
				33.	A B C D
				34.	A B C D
				35.	A B C D
				36.	A B C D
				37.	A B C D
				38.	A B C D
				39.	A B C D
				40.	A B C D

INTERVIEWER:
(IDIVWR)

CONFIDENTIAL

REGISTER BOOK

HHID97:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

BOOK K

(CONTROL BOOK)

SECTIONS: SC, AR, KRK

Respondent is HH Member 18 Years or Older who is Knowledgeable About Characteristics of Household Members

RESPONDENT: _____ (NAME) _____ PID97 _____

(Circle One)

Head of Household	1
Spouse of Head of Household	2
Other Household Member	3
Non-Household Member	4

INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK K: (NUMVIS)

INTERVIEW		1	2	3		
DATE:	____/____ DAY MONTH	____/____ DAY MONTH	____/____ DAY MONTH	LANGMAIN. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? ____		CK.3. HH sent to central tracking ? 1. Yes, moved within province→All pre-printed to field coord. 2. Yes, moved outside province→All pre-printed to central tracking 3. No.
TIME STARTED:	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any): ____		
TIME ENDED:	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE			
EDIT OF BOOK (EDIT_CK) 4. Manual edit, without CAFÉ 3. Entered but not corrected explain_____ 2. Entered AND corrected 1. Entered, no corrections necessary		FP6 LOCAL SUPERVISOR MONITORING <div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> </div> FP6AK a. Observed by local supervisor 1 3 FP6BK b. Edited by local supervisor 1 3		RESULT OF INTERVIEW: <div> <div> 01. Interview conducted 02. Joined other IFLS HH 03. All target members dead 04. Refused 11. Moved (within province) 12. Moved (other IFLS province) 13. Moved (non-IFLS province) </div> <div> 14. Moved (different country) 15. Moved (don't know location) 21. Unable to contact 22. Building vacant 23. Building demolished 24. Building not found </div> </div>		CK.4. Total number of individual Respondents who have left the household and must be tracked (from FP10) <div> a. Y1 ____ b. Y2 ____ </div>

CODES FOR LANGUAGE

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing

SECTION SC (SAMPLING INFORMATION AND ENUMERATION RECORD)

RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. FOR PANEL HOUSEHOLDS IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO UPDATE SC02, 03 AND 04.

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
SC01.	PROVINCE: _____	____
SC02.	MUNICIPALITY (KABUPATEN/KATOMADYA): _____	____
SC03.	SUBDISTRICT (KECAMATAN): _____	____
SC04.	VILLAGE (DESA/KELURAHAN) _____	____
SC05.	AREA: 1. URBAN 2. RURAL	____
SC07.	SAKERTI 93 AREA: _____	____
SC10.	NAME OF FIELD COORDINATOR: _____	____
SC11a.	NAME OF ASSISTANT FIELD COORDINATOR: _____	____
SC12.	NAME OF LOCAL SUPERVISOR : _____	____
SC14.	NAME OF MALE INTERVIEWER: _____	____
SC15.	NAME OF FEMALE INTERVIEWER: _____	____
SC16.	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER IN SAKERTI 93:	____
SC17.	Number of Householders	____
SC18.	Name of Head of the Household: _____	
SC19.	Household Address (include house #): _____	
SC19A.	RW	____
SC19B.	TELEPHONE NUMBER	____ . ____
SC20.	Other information about the Household (Identify a nearby landmark (in the same street) such as a school, mosque, or very nice house. Note the location of the house relative to the landmark) : _____	
SC21.	Check LR06. If LR06 = 1 estimate the distance of the new location of the house from the old location of the house:	<div>____ . ____ km -----1</div> <div>Moved outside village -----3</div> <div>Don't know -----8</div> <div>Did not move -----6</div>

SECTION AR (HOUSEHOLDER ROSTER)

HOUSEHOLD: (RT)	is a person or group of persons who occupy a part of or an entire building and who usually live together and eat from the same kitchen. What is meant by eating from one kitchen is that the arrangement to fulfill daily necessities is jointly managed.
HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD: (KRT)	is a person among the group of householders who is responsible for satisfying daily necessities of the household or a person who is regarded/assigned as the head of the household.
HOUSEHOLDER: (ART)	is anyone who usually lives in the household, whether she/he is at home during the survey or is temporarily absent. A householder who has been away for 6 or more months, and a householder who has been away for less than 6 months but plans to move out/be away for 6 or more months is not regarded as a householder. A guest who has stayed in the household for 6 or more months or a guest who has stayed in the household for less than 6 months but plans to stay for 6 or more months is regarded as a householder. (The name of a householder is to be written on one line only.)

AR00x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK AR00.	New HH Panel HH	3→AR00b (USE NEW HH ROSTER) 1 (INSERT PREPRINTED HH ROSTER)
NOTE TO USER: For each origin (IFLS1) household a preprinted roster was prepared that listed all household members in 1993, along with their sex, age (in 1993), birthdate, relationship to the 1993 household head, and information on whether they had answered Book III or IV in 1993.			
AR00a.	I would like to know about the people who live in this household. In 1993 a fieldworker came to your home and listed the names of household members. Now we would like to know whether those individuals still live in this household		
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:			
Read the name of household members and ask question AR01b.			
AR00b.	I would like to know the names of all the people who live in this household. Please list all the people that stay here, eat and cook together in the household.		
(Note with reference to the Roster: the names that are recorded here are only the people who usually stay in this household: adults, children, and infants. List the household head, the wife of the household head, their children (birth, step, adopted), parents, in-laws, siblings, siblings in-law, grandchildren, grandparents, aunts and uncles, nieces and nephews, cousins, boarders, and servants (non-family members).			

SECTION AR LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

[NOTE: THESE QUESTIONS ARE ASKED AS THE ROSTER IS BEING FILLED IN, TO MAKE SURE THAT ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS HAVE BEEN LISTED.]

AR03.	Is there any child/infant who lives here who has not been listed?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01
AR04.	Is there any other person like a servant, friend or boarder who has not been listed?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01
AR05.	Is there another person who usually lives here, but is away for less than 6 months?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01
AR06.	Is there another person who has stayed for at least 6 months or less than 6 months but intended to stay here for at least 6 months?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01

SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HHID97:

AR00 (PID97)	AR01	AR02*	AR00id* (PIDLINK)	AR01a	AR07*	AR08*	AR08a*	AR09	AR02b	AR10	AR11	AR12	AR12a	AR01b	B3a	B3b	Panel 3	B4	Panel 4	B5
No. of HHM (PID)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	Relationship to HH head in 1993	Tracking and Linking ID	Still living in household	Sex	Month and Year of Birth	Age in 1993	Age Now in Years	Relation to Household Head	Line No. Birth Father	Line No. Birth Mother	Line No. of Caretaker (HHM<15)	Status, Math and Lang. Eval.	Tracking Status						
01				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
02				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
03				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
04				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
05				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
06				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
07				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
08				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
09				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
10				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo. 8. DK 1. Yr. 8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER:
WHILE FILLING OUT AR01
DON'T FORGET TO ASK
AR03-AR06.

AR00d: TOTAL NUMBER
OF LINES USED

AR02, AR02b

01. Head of the Household
02. Husband/wife
03. Children (biological)
04. Children (step/adopted)
05. Sons/daughters-in-law
06. Parents
07. Fathers/mothers-in-law
08. Siblings
09. Brother/sister-in-law

*For panel hh this information
was preprinted

10. Grandchild
11. Grandparents
12. Uncles/aunts
13. Nephews/nieces
14. Cousins
15. Servants
16. Relative _____
17. Non-relative _____
18. Tenant
19. Friend
21. Ex spouse
22. Family of ex spouse

AR01a

0. Dead →AR18d
1. Yes
3. No
4. Panel member
In new HH
5. New Member

AR07

1. Male
3. Female

AR10, AR11

51. Doesn't live in this household
52. Dead

AR12

51. Doesn't live in this household
96. >15 years old

AR12a

1. Age 7-9
2. Age 10-12
3. Age 13-24
6. Older than 24/out of HH

AR01b

- 1 Must be tracked
3 No tracking

B3a, B3b, B4, B5

1. Completed
2. Done by proxy
3. Not done

Panel 3, Panel 4

1. Panel
3. New

HHID97:

AR00	AR13	AR14	AR15	AR15a	AR15b
No. of HHM (PID)	Marital Status	Line No. of Spouse	Religion	Did [...] work in the last 12 months?	What were the total earnings of [...] in the last 12 months?
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1. . . 8. Don't Know

AR13
1. Not yet married
2. Married
3. Separated
4. Divorced
5. Widowed
8. Don't know

AR14
51. Doesn't live in this household

AR15
01. Islam
02. Protestant
03. Catholic
04. Hindu
05. Buddha
06. Other, specify _____

AR15a
1. Yes
3. No

AR00	AR16	AR17	AR18a	AR18b	AR18c
No. of HHM (PID)	Highest Level of Schooling Attended by HHM	Highest grade ever completed by HHM	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR09 AGE < 25	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR01a AR01a = 1, 4 OR 5 (LIVE IN THIS HH)	Is [...] in school this year?
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No 6 Not yet in school

- AR16**
01. No school/not yet in school
02. Elementary school
03. Junior High - General
04. Junior High - Vocational
05. High School - General
06. High School - Vocational
07. Jr. College
08. College
09. University
10. Other, specify_____

AR17
11. Adult Education A
12. Adult Education B
13. Open University
14. Islamic School
17. School for the Disabled
70. Madrasah
90. Kindergarten
98. Don't know
99. Missing

AR18a, AR18b
00. Didn't complete 1st class at that level
01. 1
02. 2
03. 3
04. 4
05. 5
06. 6
07. Graduated
96. No school
98. Don't Know

AR18a, AR18b
1. Yes
3. No
- INTERVIEWER NOTE:
• SCHOOL LIST ON PAGE K-10
• NEW HH→GO TO KRK

AR00	AR18d	AR18e	AR18f	AR18g	AR18h	AR18i	AR18j
No. of HHM (PID)	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR01a	When did [...] move from/into this household?	Why did [...] move from/into this household?	INTERVIEW CHECK: AR01a = 3	Is [...] still alive?	Where does [...] live now?	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR01B = Y1 OR Y2
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO 8. DK 1. YR 8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST

AR18f

01. To work/look for work
02. For school
03. Followed spouse/parent
04. Marriage
05. Divorce
06. Death
07. Birth
08. Help family
09. Need place to stay
10. Other, specify_____
11. Not a HHM in 1993
12. New opp/prefs

13. Want indep.
14. Argue w. hhm
15. Adopted/invtd
16. Live with other family
17. Stop work
19. Merge other household
20. HHM in 1993, but not listed
21. Want return
22. Give birth
23. No longer rent rooms
98. Don't Know

AR18i

00. In this Household
01. Same Village
02. Same subdistrict
03. Same district
04. Same Province
05. Other Province _____
06. Other country
10. Sumatra
11. Aceh
12. North Sumatra
13. West Sumatra
14. Riau
15. Jambi

16. South Sumatra
17. Bengkulu
18. Lampung
31. Jakarta
32. West Java
33. Central Java
34. Yogyakarta
35. East Java
51. Bali
52. West Nusa Tenggara
53. East Nusa Tenggara
54. East Timor
60. Kalimantan
61. West Kalimantan

62. Central Kalimantan
63. South Kalimantan
64. East Kalimantan
70. Sulawesi
71. North Sulawesi
72. Central Sulawesi
73. South Sulawesi
74. South East Sulawesi
81. Maluku
82. Irian Jaya
85. Malaysia
86. Singapore
87. Argentina
88. Yemen

89. Taiwan
90. US
91. Saudi Arabia
92. Australia
93. Holland
94. Brunei
95. Hong Kong
96. Japan
97. Korea
98. Don't Know

- AR18h, AR18j
1. Yes
3. No

ADDRESS LIST IS ON PAGE K-11

THIS PAGE IS NOT USED FOR NEW HOUSEHOLDS

SCHOOL LIST (NOTE TO USER: THIS PAGE WAS USED TO IDENTIFY SCHOOLS FOR THE FACILITY SAMPLE. IT REPEATS INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN SECTIONS DL AND DLA SO IT IS NOT IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA SET).

FOR RESPONDENT LESS THAN 25 WHO IS STILL IN SCHOOL (AR18C=1)

HHID97:

AR00	AR01	AR16	AR19	AR20a
Line # HHM (PID)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION (WRITE CATEGORY)	What is the name of the school and where is it? (Don't forget to write the number of the school)	In what village, kecamatan, Kabupaten, and province is the school located?
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK →AR18d for this HH member

ADDRESS LIST

IFLS 97

FOR AR18j = 3: A HH MEMBER IN 1993 WHO MOVED (AR01a = 3) AND DOES NOT HAVE TO BE TRACKED (AR 01b = T)

HHID 97:

AR00	AR01	AR00id	AR21	
Line # HHM (PID)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	TRACKING AND LINKING ID '93	Where does the HHM live now?	
			Address _____ 8. DK Location Note : _____ 8. DK Tel. # _____ 8. DK Vill _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Work Address : _____ 8.DK _____ School Address : _____ 8.DK Lives with whom ? _____ 8.DK Name of Other Informant in New Location : _____ 3. Same 8.DK ➔AR02 NEXT LINE ON K-6
			Address _____ 8. DK Location Note : _____ 8. DK Tel. # _____ 8. DK Vill _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Work Address : _____ 8.DK _____ School Address : _____ 8.DK Lives with whom ? _____ 8.DK Name of Other Informant in New Location : _____ 3. Same 8.DK ➔AR02 NEXT LINE ON K-6
			Address _____ 8. DK Location Note : _____ 8. DK Tel. # _____ 8. DK Vill _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Work Address : _____ 8.DK _____ School Address : _____ 8.DK Lives with whom ? _____ 8.DK Name of Other Informant in New Location : _____ 3. Same 8.DK ➔AR02 NEXT LINE ON K-6

Use W if respondent doesn't work, isn't in school,
lives alone, or there's no other informant.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS: INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION
INTERVIEWER NOTE: DON'T FILL THIS OUT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE INTERVIEW. WAIT UNTIL THE END OF THE FIRST VISIT.

KRK01.	TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL DWELLING	SINGLE UNIT SINGLE LEVEL 01 SINGLE UNIT MULTIPLE LEVELS..... 02 DUPLEX SINGLE LEVEL 03 DUPLEX MULTIPLE LEVELS 04 MULTIPLE UNIT SINGLE LEVEL 05 MULTIPLE UNIT MULTIPLE LEVELS 06 OTHER, SPECIFY 07 HOUSE ON STILTS..... 08	
KRK02.	GENERAL SANITARY CONDITIONS, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	1. Yes 3. No A HOUSE IS SURROUNDED BY HUMAN AND ANIMAL WASTE 1 3 B HOUSE IS SURROUNDED BY PILES OF TRASH 1 3 C HOUSE IS SURROUNDED BY STAGNANT WATER 1 3 D THERE IS A STABLE UNDER/ NEXT TO THE HOUSE 1 3 E HOUSE HAS SUFFICIENT VENTILATION 1 3 F YARD IS WELL MAINTAINED AND CLEANED-UP 1 3 G HOUSE HAS A MODERATELY - SIZED YARD .. 1 3 H HOUSE HAS KITCHEN OUTSIDE 1 3 I COOKING ROOM AND SLEEPING ROOM ARE SAME 1 3	
KRK05a.	ESTIMATE THE SIZE OF THE HOUSE IN SQUARE METERS	<div> | | | | </div> Square Meters	
KRK06.	ESTIMATE HOW MANY ROOMS (BEDROOMS, LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM, KITCHEN, BATHROOM, ETC.) ARE IN THIS HOUSE	<div> | | </div> Rooms	

KRK08.	MAIN FLOORING TYPE USED IN THIS HOUSE	CERAMIC / MARBLE / GRANITE / STONE .....01 TILES / TERRAZZO.....02 CEMENT / BRICKS / CONCRETE.....03 LUMBER / BOARD .....04 BAMBOO.....05 DIRT .....06 OTHER, SPECIFY 07
KRK09.	MAIN MATERIAL USED IN THE OUTER WALL OF THIS HOUSE	MASONRY (CEMENT/PREFABRICATED BRICKS) 01 LUMBER/BOARD/PLYWOOD 02 BAMBOO/WOVEN/MAT 03 OTHER, SPECIFY 04
KRK10.	MAIN ROOFING TYPE OF THIS HOUSE	CONCRETE..... 01 WOOD..... 02 METAL PLATES 03 ROOF TILES/SHINGLES..... 04 ASBESTOS 05 FOLIAGE / PALM LEAVES/GRASS/BAMBOO..... 06 OTHER, SPECIFY 07